

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2004

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was conducted for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia, and Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. The Project Director was Leigh Henderson (Synectics) and the Deputy Project Director in charge of administering the N-SSATS was Geraldine Mooney (MPR). Data collection was performed by MPR staff under the direction of Barbara Rogers, with assistance from Scott Reid, Melissa Krakowiecki, Emily Dwoyer, and Barbara Murphy. The contributions of the staff at MPR's Survey Operations Center are also greatly appreciated. This report was prepared by Doren H. Walker, Christian Evans, and Leigh Henderson of Synectics, and benefited greatly from review by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer), and by Synectics staff editor Elizabeth Walter.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2004. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-28, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 05-4112, Rockville, MD, 2005.

OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI), a service of SAMHSA. Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345
(301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:

<http://www.oas.SAMHSA.gov>

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

August 2005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xvii
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)	7
Data Collection Procedures for the 2004 N-SSATS	8
Field period and reference date	8
Survey coverage	8
Content	8
Data collection	9
Forms accounting and response rate	9
Exclusions	9
Number of respondents reporting facility and client data	10
Quality assurance	11
Item non-response	11
Methodology of Imputation of Missing Client Counts	11
Further Data Considerations and Limitations	11
Organization of the Report	12
Terminology	12
Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics	13
Number of Facilities	13
Facility Operation	14
Type of Care Offered	15
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	15

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Managed Care	15
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	16
Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics	23
Number of Clients	23
Facility Operation	23
Type of Care Received	24
Clients Receiving Methadone	24
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	25
Managed Care	25
Clients Under Age 18 in Treatment	26
Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services	33
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	33
Type of Care Offered	33
Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated	34
Facility Size	34
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	35
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	36
Adolescents	37
Clients with co-occurring disorders	37
Criminal justice clients	37
Persons with HIV or AIDS	37
Gays or lesbians	37
Seniors or older adults	37
Adult women	37
Pregnant or postpartum women	38
Adult men	38

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

DUI/DWI offenders	38
Services Offered	38
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	39
Payment Options	39
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation	40
Facility Funding	41
Client Outreach	41
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)	42
Chapter 5. Client Characteristics	75
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	75
Type of Care	75
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	76
Clients Under Age 18	76
Chapter 6. State Data	85
Survey Response	85
Trends.....	85
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older	86
Appendix A. 2004 N-SSATS Questionnaire	179
Appendix B. Item Percentage Response Rates for N-SSATS 2004	193

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Appendix C. N-SSATS Background	197
Survey History	197
N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)	197
Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies	198
Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies	198
Survey Coverage	198
Unit of response	198
Special efforts to improve survey coverage	198
Data collection	199
Non-response	199
Exclusions	201
Changes in Survey Content	202

LIST OF TABLES

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Chapter 1

1.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response: 2004	9
1.2	Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2004	10

Chapter 2

2.1	Facility turnover: 1998-2004. Number and percent	18
2.2	Facility operation: 1998-2004. Number and percent distribution	19
2.3	Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 1998-2004. Number and percent	20
2.4	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 1998-2004. Number and percent	21
2.5	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types: 1998-2004. Number and percent	22

Chapter 3

3.1	Clients in treatment by facility operation: 1998-2004. Number and percent distribution	27
3.2	Clients in treatment by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone: 1998-2004. Number and percent distribution	28
3.3	Clients in treatment by substance abuse problem treated: 1998-2004. Number and percent distribution	29
3.4	Clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 1998-2004. Number and percent	30
3.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents: 1998-2004. Number and percent distribution	31

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Chapter 4

4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	44
4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	45
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent	46
4.3	Client substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent	47
4.4	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Median number of clients	48
4.5	Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	49
4.6	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	50
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	51
4.8a	Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	52
4.8b	Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent	53
4.9a	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	54

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

4.9b	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent	55
4.10a	Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2004. Number	56
4.10b	Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2004. Percent	57
4.11a	Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	58
4.11b	Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent	59
4.12a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	60
4.12b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent	61
4.13a	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	62
4.13b	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent	63
4.14a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	64
4.14b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent	65
4.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2004. Number	66

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

4.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2004. Percent	67
4.16	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent	68
4.17	Client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent	69
4.18	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	70
4.19a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004 Number	71
4.19b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004 Percent	72
4.20a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2004 Number	73
4.20b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2004 Percent	74

Chapter 5

5.1	Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	78
5.2a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number	79

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

5.2b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent distribution (row percent)	80
5.2c	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Percent distribution (column percent)	81
5.3	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	82
5.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	83
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	84
 Chapter 6		
6.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2004	88
 <i>Trends 1998-2004</i>		
6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004. Number	90
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004. Percent distribution	92
6.3a	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004. Number	94
6.3b	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004. Percent	96

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

6.4a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004 Number	98
6.4b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004 Percent	100
<i>Facilities 2004</i>		
6.5a	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	102
6.5b	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent distribution	104
6.6	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	106
6.7a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	108
6.7b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent	110
6.8	Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent	112
6.9	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Median number of clients	114
6.10	Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	116
6.11	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and utilization rate	118
6.12a	Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	122
6.12b	Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent	124

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

6.13a	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	126
6.13b	Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent	128
6.14a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	130
6.14b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent	132
6.15a	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	134
6.15b	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent	136
6.16a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	138
6.16b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent	140
6.17	Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent	142
6.18	Client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent	144
6.19	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	146
6.20a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004 Number	148

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

6.20b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004 Percent	150
6.21a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004 Number	152
6.21b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004 Percent	154
 <i>Clients 2004</i>		
6.22a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	156
6.22b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent distribution	158
6.23	Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	160
6.24a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	162
6.24b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent distribution	164
6.25	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	166
6.26a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number	168

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

6.26b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Percent distribution	170
6.27	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	172
6.28	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004. Number and percent distribution	174
6.29	Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004.	176

Appendix B

B.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2004	194
-----	--	-----

Appendix C

C.1	Survey contents: 1995-2004	201
-----	----------------------------------	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

[Click on topic to go to page](#)

Chapter 2

Figure 1	Facility Operation: 1998-2004	13
Figure 2	Type of Care Offered: 1998-2004	14
Figure 3	Facilities with Managed Care Contracts, by Facility Operation: 1998-2004	15
Figure 4	Facilities with Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 1998-2004	16

Chapter 3

Figure 5	Clients in Treatment by Facility Operation: 1998-2004	23
Figure 6	Clients by Type of Care Received: 1998-2004	24
Figure 7	Clients in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts: 1998-2004	25
Figure 8	Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment Facilities with Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 1998-2004	26

Chapter 4

Figure 9	Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2004	35
----------	--	----

Chapter 6

Figure 10	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2004	87
-----------	---	----

Appendix C

Figure 11	Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 1998-2004	200
-----------	---	-----

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2004 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2004 was 96 percent. Thirty-one States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, and six States or jurisdictions achieved response rates of 100 percent [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,167 facilities completed the survey [Table 1.1]. The 13,454 facilities included in this report reported a one-day census of 1,072,251 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1].
- There were 91,112 clients under age 18 in treatment on March 31, 2004, making up 8 percent of the total population in treatment on that date [Table 3.5].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics

- The number of reporting facilities remained relatively stable between 1998 and 2004. There were 13,455 reporting facilities in 1998 and 13,454 facilities in 2004. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 3 percent over the same period, from 1,038,378 in 1998 to 1,072,251 in 2004 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figures 1 and 5].
- Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up 60 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2004, compared to 56 percent in 1998. The proportion of private for-profit facilities decreased from 28 percent of all facilities in 1998 to 26 percent on March 31, 2004. There was little or no change in the proportions of government-operated facilities between 1998 and 2004 [Table 2.2 and Figure 1].
- The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations changed little between 1998 and 2004, increasing from 54 percent of all clients in 1998 to 55 percent of all clients on March 31, 2004. The proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 24 percent in 1998 to 28 percent on March 31, 2004. The proportions of clients in government-operated facilities generally fell between 1998 and 2004 [Table 3.1 and Figure 5].
- Eighty-nine percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were in outpatient treatment, 9 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment. In 1998, 88 percent of all clients were in outpatient treatment, 10 percent were in

non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].¹

- The number and proportion of clients receiving methadone increased from 145,610 (14 percent of all clients) in 1998 to 240,961 clients (22 percent of all clients) in 2004 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- Almost half (49 percent) of all facilities had managed care agreements or contracts in 2004, compared to 44 percent in 1998. On March 31, 2004, 50 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, compared to 46 percent of all clients in 1998 [Tables 2.4 and 3.4 and Figures 3 and 7].
- The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse decreased from 49 percent in 1998 to 46 percent in 2004. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 27 percent in 1998 to 34 percent in 2004. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 24 percent in 1998 to 20 percent in 2004 [Table 3.3].

Clients under Age 18

- On March 31, 2004, there were 91,112 clients under age 18 in treatment. Clients under age 18 made up 10 percent of all clients in 1998, but the proportion fell to 8 percent in 2000 and remained stable through 2004 [Table 3.5 and Figure 8].
- The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. On March 31, 2004, 75,878 clients under age 18 (83 percent of all clients under age 18) were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents [Table 3.5].

Facility Operation

- On March 31, 2004, there were 588,170 clients (55 percent of all clients in treatment) in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, which made up 60 percent of all facilities. Private for-profit organizations reported 296,533 clients (28 percent of all clients), and made up 26 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 97,261 clients (9 percent of all clients), and made up 7 percent of all facilities. State government-operated facilities reported 43,455 (4 percent of all clients), and made up 3 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government accounted for 36,378 clients (3 percent of all clients), and made up 2 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by tribal governments accounted for 10,454 clients (1 percent of all clients), and made up 1 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus

- On March 31, 2004, 62 percent of facilities (with 68 percent of all clients in treatment) reported that providing substance abuse treatment services was their primary focus of activity. A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 26 percent of facilities, treating 23 percent of clients. Eight percent of facilities, with 5 percent of all clients, reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus. General health care was the primary focus of 2 percent of facilities, treating 2 percent of clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

¹ Client percentages sum to less than 100 percent because of rounding.

Type of Care

- On March 31, 2004, there were 954,551 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment, which was offered by 81 percent of all facilities. On the same date, there were 101,713 clients (9 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment, which was offered by 27 percent of all facilities. On March 31, 2004, there were 15,987 clients (1 percent of all clients) in hospital inpatient treatment, which was offered by 8 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.2b, 5.2a, and 5.2b].^{1,2}
 - Regular outpatient care was offered by 72 percent of all facilities and had 53 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Intensive outpatient care was offered by 42 percent of all facilities and had 11 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization programs was provided by 14 percent of all facilities and had 3 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient detoxification was offered by 10 percent of facilities and had 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered by 7 percent of all facilities and had 21 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 22 percent of all facilities and had 7 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less) was offered by 11 percent of all facilities and had 2 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential detoxification was offered by 7 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Hospital inpatient detoxification was offered by 6 percent of all facilities, and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

Client Substance Abuse Problem

- On March 31, 2004, nearly half (46 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Approximately one-third (34 percent) of clients were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 20 percent were in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone [Table 5.3].
- Nationwide, there were 459 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2004. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (209 per 100,000), followed by drug abuse only (159 per 100,000), and alcohol abuse only (91 per 100,000) [Table 6.27].

² Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

- Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) were available at 8 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2004, and clients receiving methadone accounted for 22 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Forty-three percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 26 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.18].
- Outpatient methadone maintenance was most likely to be offered by private for-profit facilities (13 percent) and facilities operated by the Federal government (10 percent) [Table 4.2b].
- Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy; that is, treatment with methadone or buprenorphine. Overall, 88 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine on March 31, 2004 [Table 4.18].

Facility Size

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2004, was 40. Government-operated facilities were generally larger than private for-profit or private non-profit facilities [Table 4.4].

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

- On March 31, 2004, 92 percent of all non-hospital residential beds and 91 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].
- Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent, while only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range. About 14 percent of hospital inpatient facilities and 9 percent of non-hospital residential facilities had utilization rates over 100 percent [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

- Most facilities (82 percent) offered specially designed programs or groups directed at specific client types. Special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were offered by 35 percent of facilities. Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 31 percent, for adolescents by 31 percent, for adult women by 30 percent, and for criminal justice clients by 27 percent of facilities. Less frequently offered were programs or groups for adult men (23 percent), pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (11 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (5 percent) [Table 4.9b].

Services in Sign Language and in Languages Other than English

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities [Table 4.12b].
- Substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both, and were provided in 47 percent of all facilities. Of the

facilities offering these services, 43 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-nine percent used only on-call interpreters, and 18 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 26 percent of all facilities [Table 4.12b].

- Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 35 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 27 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services [Table 4.12b].

Payment Options

- A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 64 percent of all facilities. More than half (54 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients [Table 4.13b].

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

- Ninety-five percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities (81 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 33 percent listed the State mental health department, and 31 percent listed the State public health department/board of health [Table 4.14b].

Facility Funding

- Approximately two-thirds (64 percent) of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services [Table 4.16].

Client Outreach

- Almost one-quarter (23 percent) of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems [Table 4.17].
- Most facilities (91 percent) reported that they had access to the Internet. Over half of all facilities (57 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs [Table 4.17].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2004 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2004, with a reference date of March 31, 2004. It is the 27th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.¹ The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities² in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix C.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multi-purpose data that can be used to—

- assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other treatment facilities and in forecasting treatment resource requirements;
- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix C);
- analyze treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

¹ The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

² In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2004 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2004 N-SSATS ran from March 31, 2004 through October 1, 2004, with a reference date of March 31, 2004.

Survey coverage

The 2004 N-SSATS facility universe included all 16,651 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks prior to the survey reference date. Facilities added by State substance abuse agencies or discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey were also included in the survey universe.

Content

The 2004 N-SSATS survey instrument was a 10-page document with 37 numbered questions. (See Appendix A.) Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility focus (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, other)
- Facility operation (private for-profit; private non-profit; government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; tribal)
- Hotline operation
- Services offered (assessment services, substance abuse therapy and counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, other services)
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
- Services in sign language for the hearing impaired
- Services in languages other than English
- Types of clients accepted into treatment (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, DUI/DWI offenders)
- Special programs or groups offered for specific types of clients (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, DUI/DWI offenders, other)
- Types of treatment provided
 - Hospital inpatient (detoxification, treatment)
 - Non-hospital residential (detoxification; short-term, i.e., 30 days or less; long-term, i.e., more than 30 days)
 - Outpatient (detoxification, methadone maintenance, day treatment or partial hospitalization, intensive, regular)
- Payment options
- Receipt of public funding for substance abuse treatment programs
- Managed care participation
- Number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2004 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine)
- Number of beds designated for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment
- Client substance abuse problem treated
- Facility licensure, certification, or accreditation

Table 1.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode
of response: 2004

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total facilities in survey	16,651	100.0
Closed/ineligible	1,872	11.2
Eligible	14,779	88.8
Total eligible	14,779	100.0
Non-respondents	612	4.1
Respondents	14,167	95.9
Excluded from report ¹	390	2.6
Roll-ups ²	323	2.2
Included in report	13,454	91.0
Mode of response	13,454	100.0
Mail	6,446	47.9
Internet	4,047	30.1
Telephone	2,961	22.0

¹ Facilities deemed out of the scope of this report. See text for details.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

- Facility Internet access and web site availability

Data collection

Six weeks before the survey, letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. An additional benefit of the letters was to update records with new address information returned from the post office. On the survey reference date, data collection packets, including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the Internet, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*, were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities'

questions concerning the survey. Support in responding to questions for those facilities completing the questionnaire over the Internet was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were sent a second questionnaire mailing. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by telephone. The overall response rate was 96 percent.

Forms accounting and response rate

Summary response rate information is presented in Table 1.1. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 16,651 facilities believed to offer substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 11 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification on March 31, 2004. Of the remaining 14,779 facilities, 96 percent completed the survey.

Exclusions

Of the 14,167 survey respondents, 390 facilities provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities fell into three categories:

- 147 excluded facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and on the Treatment Facility Locator, but were excluded from the analyses in this report.

Table 1.2
Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2004

<i>Type of data reported</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which facility characteristics were reported¹</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which client counts were reported</i>
Total	13,454	13,684
Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility only	11,666	11,666
Facility characteristics for responding facility only; client counts for responding facility and other facilities as well	661	2,018
Facility characteristics only (client counts reported by another facility)	1,127	0

¹ Excludes 147 non-treatment halfway houses, 95 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, and 148 non-State-approved solo practitioners.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

- 95 excluded facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.
- 148 excluded facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.

An additional 323 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were also excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After allowing for the exclusion of 390 out-of-scope facilities and 323 rolled-up facilities, 13,454 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2004 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

Table 1.2. There were a total of 13,454 eligible respondents to the 2004 N-SSATS. The breakdown of these respondents with respect to their reporting of facility data and client counts is summarized below.

- 11,666 facilities reported both facility data and client counts for their own organizations.
- 661 facilities reported facility characteristics for their own facility and provided client counts for their own facility and for other facilities. These 661 facilities reported client counts for a total of 2,018 facilities, including themselves.
- 1,127 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. These incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily implemented by manual review. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data.

If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation.

The Internet questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response

Careful editing and extensive follow-up have minimized item non-response. (See Appendix B.) Although there were instances of non-response in most data items, item non-response was generally low, between less than 1 percent and 2 percent for most items. An exception was the question on payment types accepted by the facility, where non-response rates ranged as high as 12 percent for the various response categories.

Missing data for client count variables (e.g., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment) were imputed. For the remaining unimputed variables, facilities with missing values for a given variable were excluded from the tabulations using that variable. As a result, the number of treatment facilities on which tables are based may vary somewhat from table to table. The number of facilities actually reporting data is generally included on each table.

Methodology of Imputation of Missing Client Counts

A total of 89 facilities were missing one-day census client count values for one or more types of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, non-hospital residential detoxification, etc.). A facility was given imputed values for a type of service if it reported that it provided the service but had not provided client counts for that service type. For example, if a facility reported that it provided hospital inpatient services and outpatient services, but not non-hospital residential services, client values were imputed for the hospital inpatient and outpatient variables only. Missing values for the number of clients under age 18 and the number of hospital inpatient beds and/or non-hospital residential beds were not imputed.

When available, client values from the 2003 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client counts on the 2004 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, non-hospital residential detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total non-hospital residential clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Further Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2004 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below, and other considerations are de-

tailed in Appendix C. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There is no adjustment for the approximately 4 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into five analytic sections. Chapter 2 presents broad trends in facility characteristics for 1998 to 2004. Chapter 3 presents broad trends in client characteristics for 1998 to 2004. Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provide. Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2004. Finally, Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility, and present data on the characteristics of facilities and clients in treatment at these facilities. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

Primary focus indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; or other.

Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 31, 2004; and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2004, and who were still enrolled in treatment as of March 31, 2004.

CHAPTER 2

TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

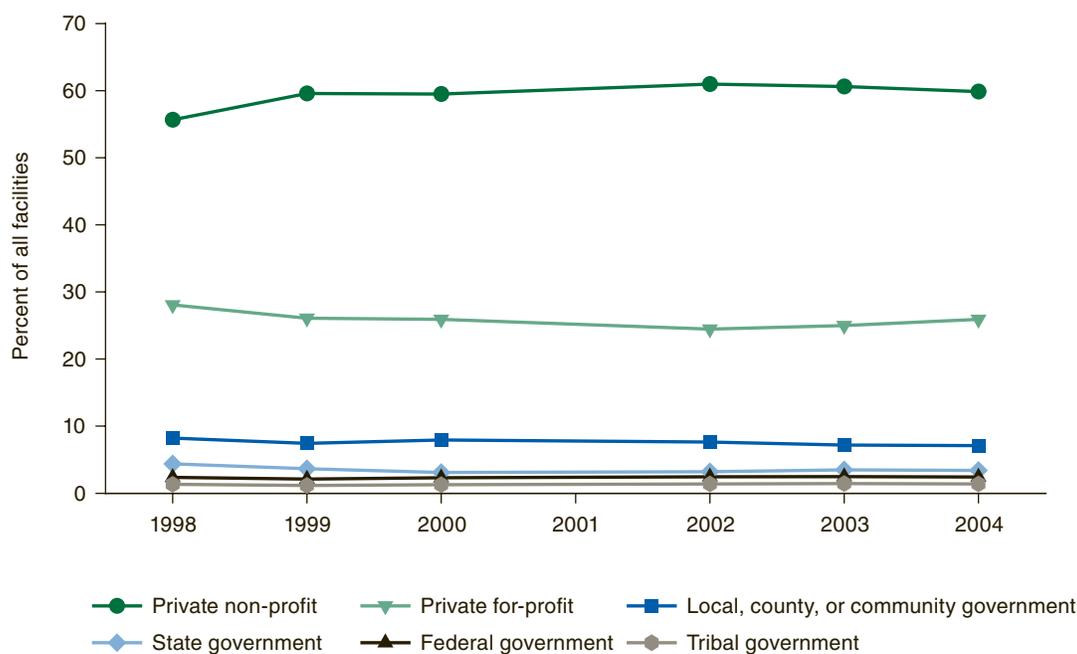
This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 1998 to 2004. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix C.

Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The number of reporting facilities remained relatively stable between 1998 and 2004—13,455 facilities reported in 1998 and 13,454 facilities reported in 2004. Although the

total number of facilities remained relatively constant, there was considerable turnover from year to year in the reporting facilities. Between 1998 and 2004, the majority of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous survey—between 71 percent and 90 percent. However, between 10 percent and 29 percent of responding facilities were new in the survey year, and from 12 percent to 20 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment by the following survey year.

Figure 1
Facility Operation: 1998-2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Between 2003 and 2004, the number of facilities declined by 169 (1 percent), from 13,623 in 2003 to 13,454 in 2004. Of these facilities, 11,954 (89 percent of the 2004 facilities) were in both the 2003 and 2004 surveys; 1,500 new facilities were added between the 2003 and 2004 surveys; and 1,669 of the 2003 facilities (12 percent) had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2004.

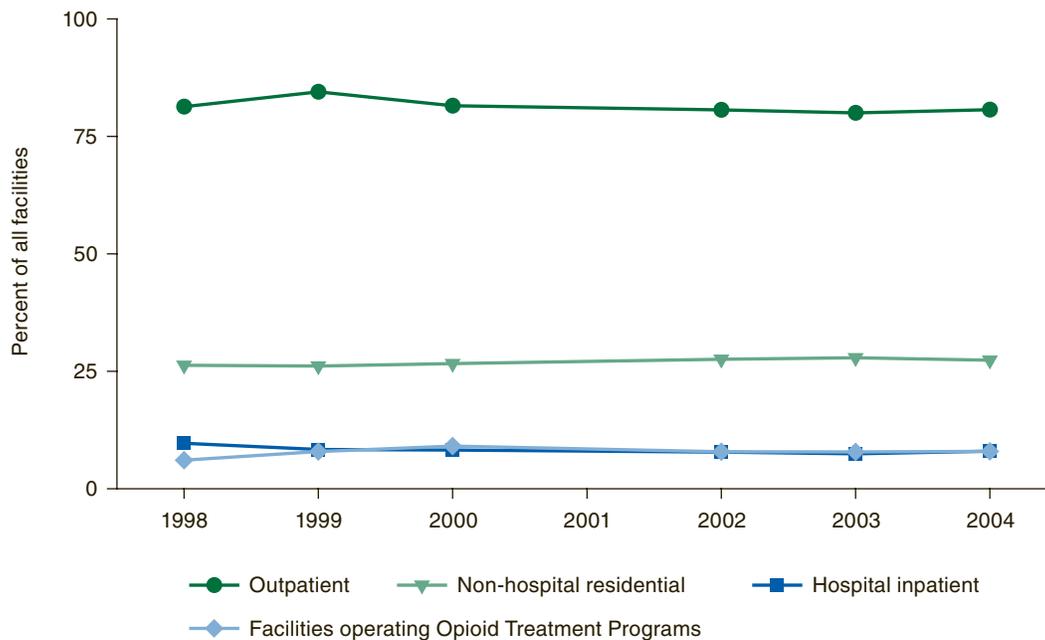
Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 1. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. Despite year-to-year fluctuations in the number of facilities reporting, the

operational structure of the treatment system (as reflected in the N-SSATS facility operation data) changed very little from 1998 to 2004.

Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the system (60 percent of all facilities) on March 31, 2004, compared to 56 percent in 1998. Private for-profit facilities decreased from 28 percent of all facilities in 1998 to 26 percent in 2004. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 8 percent of all facilities in 1998 and 7 percent in 2004. The proportions of facilities operated by State, Federal, and tribal governments changed little between 1998 and 2004, and were 3 percent, 2 percent, and 1 percent, respectively, on March 31, 2004.

Figure 2
Type of Care Offered: 1998-2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Type of Care Offered

Table 2.3 and Figure 2. The proportion of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—changed very little between 1998 and 2004. On March 31, 2004, 81 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 27 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 8 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment. (Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one type of care.) In 1998, 81 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 26 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 8 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment.

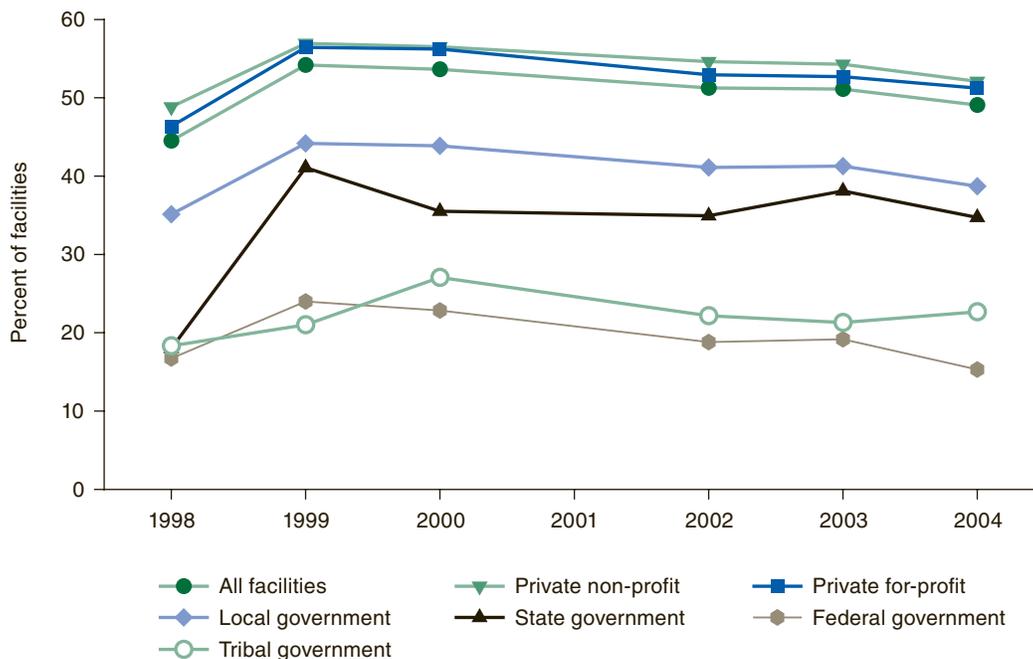
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 2.3 and Figure 2. In 2004, a total of 1,070 facilities (8 percent of all facilities) reported that they operated an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. OTPs provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

Managed Care

Table 2.4 and Figure 3. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” Forty-nine percent of facilities had agreements or contracts

Figure 3
Facilities with Managed Care Contracts, by Facility Operation: 1998-2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

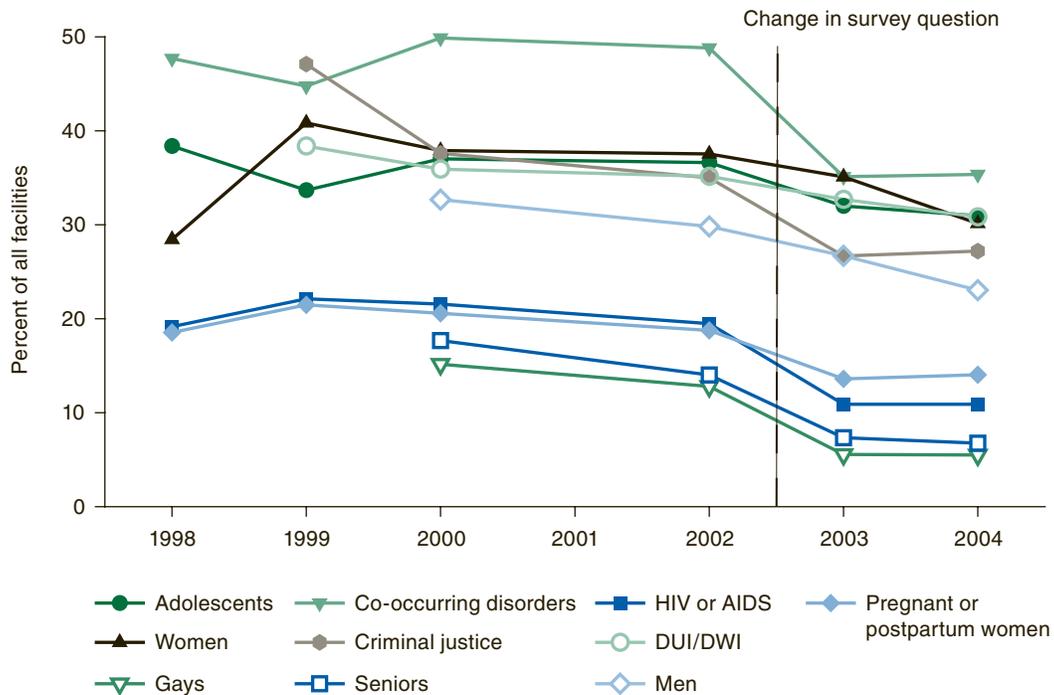
with managed care organizations in 2004, compared to 44 percent in 1998. The percentage of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts increased between 1998 and 1999 for all facility operation categories. Between 1999 and 2004, however, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined slightly. Private non-profit and private for-profit facilities had the highest proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts on March 31, 2004, at 52 percent and 51 percent, respectively. Among local and State government-operated facilities, 39 percent and 35 percent, respectively, had managed care agreements or contracts. Facilities operated by Federal or tribal governments were least likely to have agreements or contracts with managed

care organizations, at 15 percent and 23 percent, respectively.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 2.5 and Figure 4. Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of certain client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI), persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, and DUI/DWI offenders. Data on programs or groups for adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV

Figure 4
Facilities with Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 1998-2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

or AIDS, adult women, and pregnant or postpartum women have been collected since 1998. Questions on the provision of programs or groups for criminal justice clients and DUI/DWI offenders were added in 1999. Questions on the provision of programs or groups for gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, and adult men were added in 2000.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a consequence, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased after 2002. The numbers from the 2003 and 2004 surveys are believed to be a more accurate representation of the number of facilities providing special programs for the specific client types.

Special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were reported by 35 percent of facilities. Slightly less than one-third of facilities offered special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders (31 percent), for adolescents (31 percent), and for adult women (30 percent). Twenty-seven percent of facilities offered special programs or groups for criminal justice clients. Facilities less frequently offered programs or groups for adult men (23 percent), pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (11 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (5 percent).

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number</i>						<i>Percent</i>					
	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Total	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	<i>n/a</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior surveys	<i>n/a</i>	10,860	12,151	11,099	11,730	11,954	<i>n/a</i>	71.3	90.5	80.9	86.1	88.9
New in survey year	<i>n/a</i>	4,379	1,277	2,621	1,893	1,500	<i>n/a</i>	28.7	9.5	19.1	13.9	11.1
Closed since previous survey year	<i>n/a</i>	2,595	3,088	2,329	1,990	1,669	<i>n/a</i>	19.3	20.3	17.3	14.5	12.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

n/a Not applicable

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 2.2
Facility operation: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Total	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit	7,489	9,077	7,988	8,365	8,258	8,053	55.7	59.6	59.5	61.0	60.6	59.9
Private for-profit	3,775	3,976	3,478	3,357	3,403	3,488	28.1	26.1	25.9	24.5	25.0	25.9
Local government	1,105	1,134	1,067	1,046	979	956	8.2	7.4	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.1
State government	589	555	414	441	475	458	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.4
Federal government	317	321	311	335	339	327	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	149	168	152	189	196	185	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4
Dept. of Defense	128	116	113	111	102	102	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Indian Health Service	30	22	40	28	34	34	0.2		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Other	10	15	6	7	7	6	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	180	176	170	176	169	172	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 2.3
Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent

<i>Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs</i>	<i>Number of facilities²</i>						<i>Percent²</i>					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004
Total	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454						
Type of care offered												
Outpatient	10,941	12,869	10,946	11,061	10,893	10,853	81.3	84.4	81.5	80.6	80.0	80.7
Regular	9,907	11,063	10,422	10,189	9,967	9,649	73.6	72.6	77.6	74.3	73.2	71.7
Intensive	6,282	7,723	6,223	6,083	5,902	5,643	46.7	50.7	46.3	44.3	43.3	41.9
Detoxification	1,549	1,973	1,770	1,667	1,501	1,369	11.5	12.9	13.2	12.2	11.0	10.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	<i>n/c</i>	2,855	2,181	2,085	2,156	1,871	<i>n/c</i>	18.7	16.2	15.2	15.8	13.9
Methadone maintenance	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	994	955	904	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	7.2	7.0	6.7
Non-hospital residential	3,532	3,978	3,574	3,781	3,793	3,680	26.3		26.6	27.6	27.8	27.4
Detoxification	1,003	1,237	1,061	1,024	957	942	7.5	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.0	7.0
Rehabilitation	3,348	3,788	3,436	3,592	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	24.9	24.9	25.6	26.2	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	1,596	1,524	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	11.7	11.3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	3,142	3,027	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	23.1	22.5
Hospital inpatient	1,298	1,270	1,102	1,069	1,013	1,073	9.6	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.4	8.0
Detoxification	1,148	1,159	1,026	968	900	874	8.5	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.5
Treatment	784	803	653	549	662	724	5.8	5.3	4.9	4.0	4.9	5.4
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs³	813	1,206	1,215	1,080	1,067	1,070	6.0	7.9	9.0	7.9	7.8	8.0

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* row and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

³ Data for 1997 to 2000 include all facilities that self-reported dispensing methadone/LAAM. From 2002-2004, only those facilities that were certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration were included.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 2.4
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i>						<i>Percent with managed care contracts</i>					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004
Total	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	5,987	8,256	7,200	7,031	6,962	6,600	44.5	54.2	53.6	51.2	51.1	49.1
Private non-profit	7,489	9,077	7,988	8,365	8,258	8,053	3,657	5,169	4,513	4,568	4,483	4,195	48.8	56.9	56.5	54.6	54.3	52.1
Private for-profit	3,775	3,976	3,478	3,357	3,403	3,488	1,750	2,244	1,955	1,777	1,793	1,787	46.4	56.4	56.2	52.9	52.7	51.2
Local government	1,105	1,134	1,067	1,046	979	956	388	501	468	430	404	370	35.1	44.2	43.9	41.1	41.3	38.7
State government	589	555	414	441	475	458	106	228	147	154	181	159	18.0	41.1	35.5	34.9	38.1	34.7
Federal government	317	321	311	335	339	327	53	77	71	63	65	50	16.7	24.0	22.8	18.8	19.2	15.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	149	168	152	189	196	185	16	19	15	20	23	11	10.7	11.3	9.9	10.6	11.7	5.9
Dept. of Defense	128	116	113	111	102	102	28	47	46	36	31	31	21.9	40.5	40.7	32.4	30.4	30.4
Indian Health Service	30	22	40	28	34	34	5	6	7	4	8	8	16.7	27.3	17.5	14.3	23.5	23.5
Other	10	15	6	7	7	6	4	5	3	3	3	--	40.0	33.3	50.0	42.9	42.9	--
Tribal government	180	176	170	176	169	172	33	37	46	39	36	39	18.3	21.0	27.1	22.2	21.3	22.7

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 2.5
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent

<i>Client type</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent</i>					
	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003²</i>	<i>2004²</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003²</i>	<i>2004²</i>
Total	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454						
Adolescents	5,163	5,131	4,969	5,022	4,359	4,164	38.4	33.7	37.0	36.6	32.0	30.9
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	6,416	6,818	6,696	6,696	4,783	4,756	47.7	44.7	49.9	48.8	35.1	35.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI clients)	<i>n/c</i>	7,176	5,047	4,800	3,634	3,659	<i>n/c</i>	47.1	37.6	35.0	26.7	27.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2,576	3,368	2,895	2,670	1,484	1,464	19.1	22.1	21.6	19.5	10.9	10.9
Gays or lesbians	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	2,033	1,756	755	738	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	15.1	12.8	5.5	5.5
Seniors or older adults	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	2,374	1,922	999	908	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	17.7	14.0	7.3	6.7
Adult women	3,824	6,222	5,087	5,150	4,779	4,054	28.4	40.8	37.9	37.5	35.1	30.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,493	3,271	2,761	2,573	1,851	1,888	18.5		20.6	18.8	13.6	14.0
Adult men	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	4,388	4,091	3,636	3,098	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	32.7	29.8	26.7	23.0
DUI/DWI offenders	<i>n/c</i>	5,848	4,822	4,823	4,454	4,147	<i>n/c</i>	38.4	35.9	35.2	32.7	30.8
Other	1,171	3,670	1,957	1,063	1,937	1,767	8.7	24.1	14.6	7.7	14.2	13.1

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Numbers and proportions are lower after 2002 because of a redesign of the question concerning special programs and groups.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

CHAPTER 3

TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

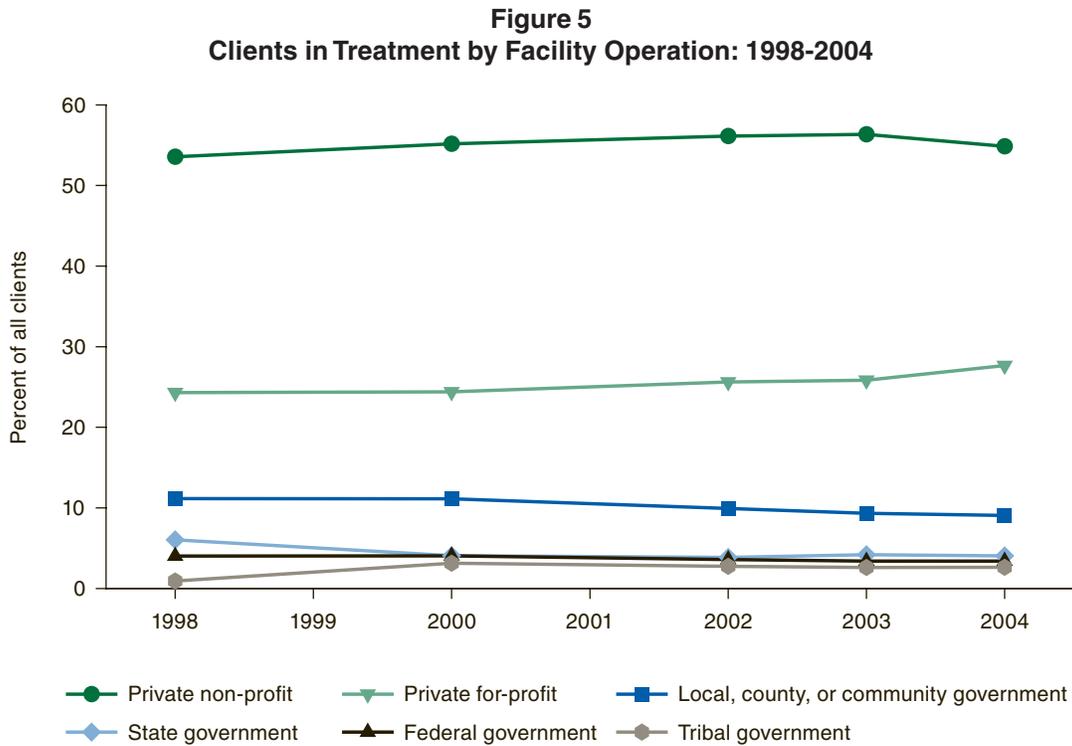
This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 1998 to 2004. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix C.

Number of Clients

Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 3 percent between 1998 and 2004, from 1,038,378 in 1998 to 1,072,251 in 2004.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations changed little between 1998 and 2004, increasing from 556,191 clients (54 percent of all clients) in 1998 to 588,170 clients (55 percent of all clients) on March 31, 2004. The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 252,369 (24 percent of all clients) in 1998 to 296,533 (28 percent of all clients) on March 31, 2004. The proportions of clients in government-operated facilities generally fell



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

between 1998 and 2004—from 11 percent to 9 percent for local government-operated facilities; from 6 percent to 4 percent for State government-operated facilities, and from 4 percent to 3 percent for Federal government-operated facilities. The proportion of clients in tribal government-operated facilities remained constant, at 1 percent.

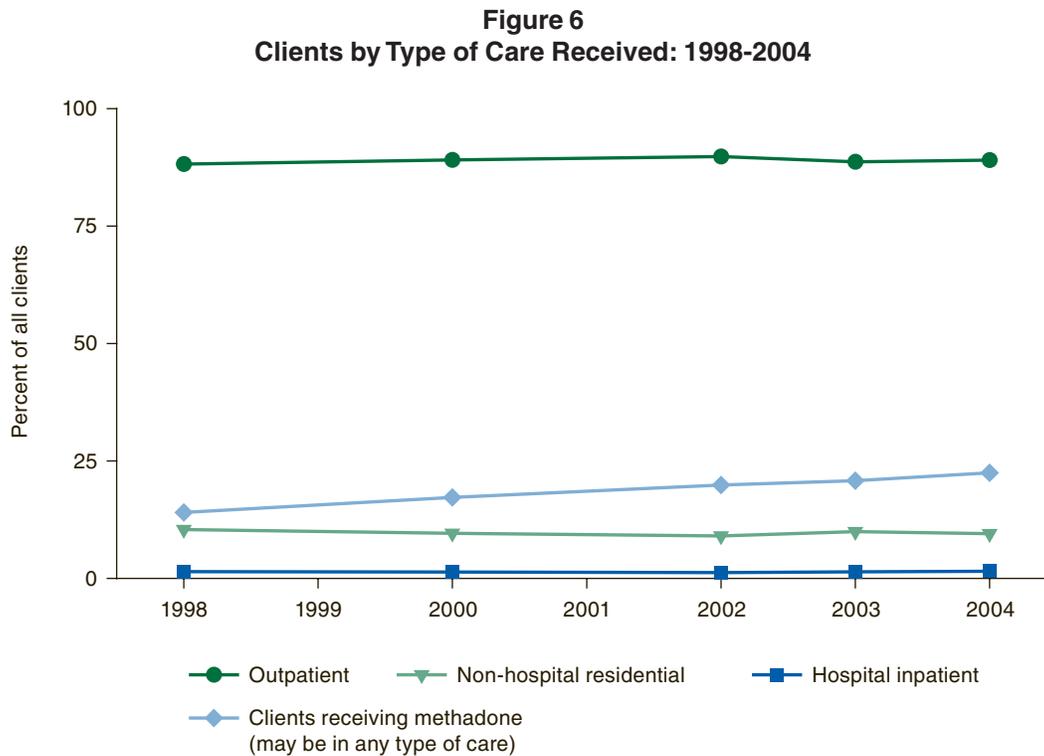
Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—remained relatively stable between 1998 and 2004. There were 954,551 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment on March 31, 2004, compared to 915,798 (88 percent of all clients) in 1998. There were 101,713

clients (9 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment on March 31, 2004, compared to 107,961 (10 percent of all clients) in 1998. There were 15,987 clients (1 percent of all clients) in hospital inpatient treatment on March 31, 2004, compared to 14,619 (1 percent of all clients) in 1998.

Clients Receiving Methadone

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The number and proportion of clients receiving methadone increased from 145,610 (14 percent of all clients) in 1998 to 240,961 clients (22 percent of all clients) in 2004. Clients receiving methadone could be in any of the three major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient.



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

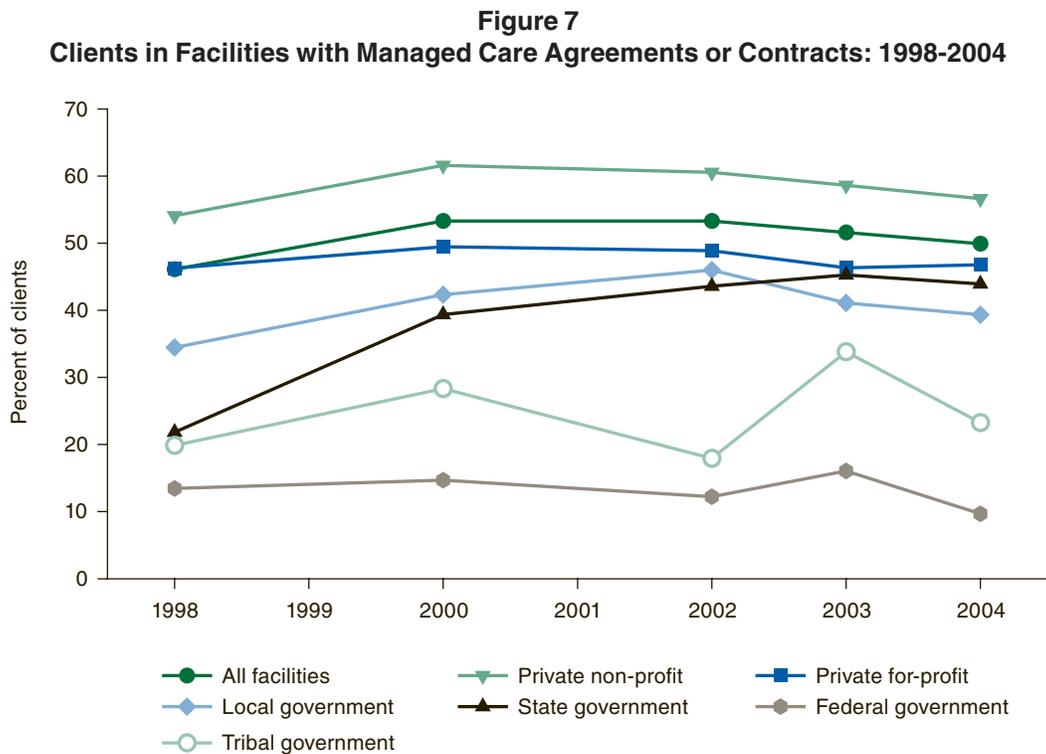
Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse decreased from 49 percent in 1998 to 46 percent in 2004. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 27 percent in 1998 to 34 percent in 2004. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 24 percent in 1998 to 20 percent in 2004.

Managed Care

Table 3.4 and Figure 7. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” The trends in the proportion of clients in facilities with agreements or contracts with managed care

organizations were grossly similar to those for the proportion of facilities with such agreements or contracts [Table 2.4]. On March 31, 2004, 50 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 49 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. This represented an increase from 1998, when 46 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 44 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. The percentage of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts increased between 1998 and 2000 for all facility operation categories. Between 2000 and 2004, however, the proportion of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined slightly.

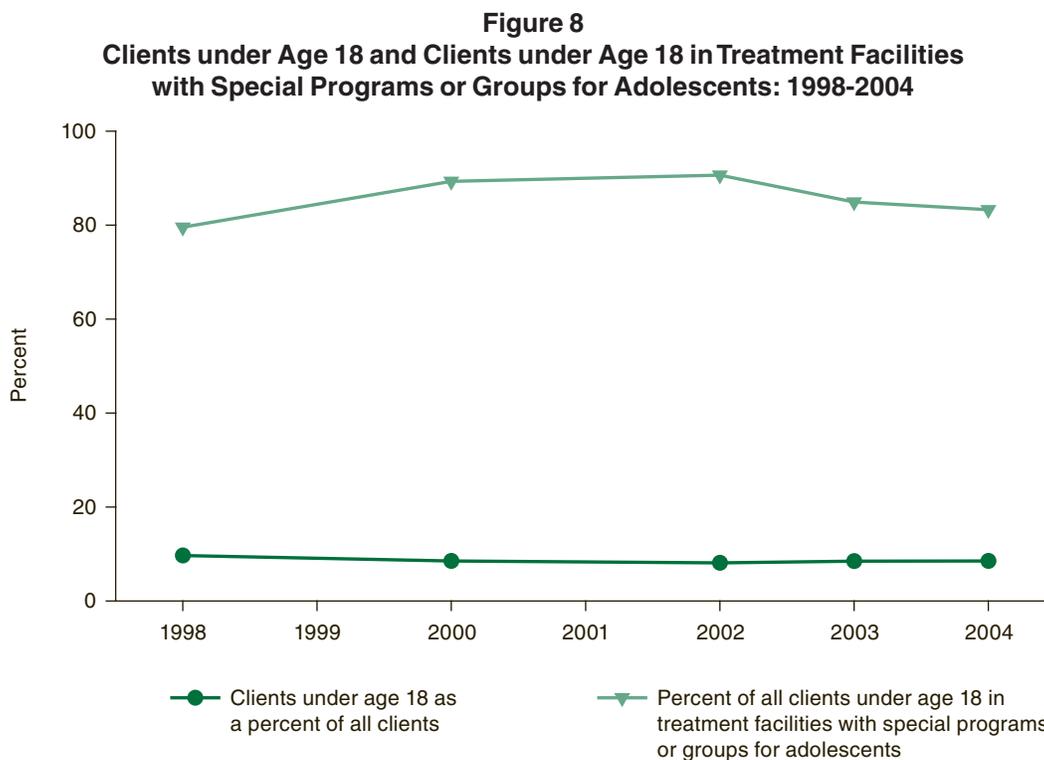


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.5 and Figure 8. On March 31, 2004, there were 91,112 clients under age 18 in treatment. These represented 8 percent of all clients. Clients under age 18 made up 10 percent of all clients in 1998, but the proportion fell to 8 percent in 2000 and remained stable through 2004.

The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. On March 31, 2004, 75,878 clients under age 18 (83 percent of all clients under age 18) were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. The proportion of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents fluctuated between 1998 and 2004, from a low of 80 percent in 1998 to a high of 91 percent in 2002.



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 3.1
Clients in treatment by facility operation: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	Number of clients					Percent distribution				
	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004
Total	1,038,378	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit	556,191	552,092	637,835	615,410	588,170	53.6	55.2	56.1	56.3	54.9
Private for-profit	252,369	244,184	291,122	282,161	296,533	24.3	24.4	25.6	25.8	27.7
Local government	115,774	111,337	112,820	101,826	97,261	11.1	11.1	9.9	9.3	9.1
State government	62,771	40,652	43,746	45,649	43,455	6.0	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.1
Federal government	41,627	40,549	40,637	37,155	36,378	4.0	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.4
Dept. of Veteran Affairs	33,518	31,251	31,213	28,386	28,306	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6
Dept. of Defense	6,922	6,571	7,749	6,020	6,335	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Indian Health Service	873	2,316	1,339	2,331	1,582	0.1	0.2		0.2	0.1
Other	314	411	336	418	155	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	9,646	12,082	10,127	10,345	10,454	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 3.2
Clients in treatment by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Total	1,038,378	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	100.0	100.0	91.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	915,798	891,547	1,020,214	968,719	954,551	88.2	89.1	89.8	88.7	89.0
Regular	686,730	739,794	616,957	587,975	564,300	66.1	73.9	54.3	53.8	52.6
Intensive	198,355	118,610	139,777	128,127	121,862	19.1	11.9	12.3	11.7	11.4
Detoxification	30,713	14,249	18,307	11,770	12,064	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	<i>n/c</i>	18,894	29,506	27,728	28,133	<i>n/c</i>	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.6
Methadone maintenance	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	215,667	213,119	228,192	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	19.0	19.5	21.3
Non-hospital residential	107,961	96,084	102,394	108,592	101,713	10.4	9.6		9.9	9.5
Detoxification	7,636	8,264	8,401	9,061	7,021	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
Rehabilitation	100,325	87,820	93,993	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	9.7	8.8	8.3	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	22,926	21,758	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	2.1	2.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	76,605	72,934	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	7.0	6.8
Hospital inpatient	14,619	13,265	13,679	15,235	15,987	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5
Detoxification	6,317	6,375	6,306	7,067	6,214	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Treatment	8,302	6,890	7,373	8,168	9,773	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9
Clients receiving methadone	145,610	172,502	225,500	227,003	240,961	14.0	17.2	19.8	20.8	22.5

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 3.3
Clients in treatment by substance abuse problem treated: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Substance abuse problem</i>	<i>Number of clients²</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Total	1,038,378	984,296	1,123,239	1,084,116	1,066,351	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clients with alcohol abuse only	246,726	222,193	237,302	219,453	210,696	23.8	22.6	21.1	20.2	19.8
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	512,676	475,095	539,419	508,300	493,552	49.4	48.3	48.0	46.9	46.3
Clients with drug abuse only	278,976	287,008	346,518	356,363	362,103	26.9	29.2	30.8	32.9	34.0

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Tabulations exclude clients in facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2000, 16,591 clients reported by 354 facilities; in 2002, 13,048 clients reported by 276 facilities; in 2003, 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities; in 2004, 5,900 clients reported by 241 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 3.4
Clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent

Facility operation	Number of clients					Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts				
	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004
Total	1,038,378	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	478,662	533,307	605,988	563,424	535,036	46.1	53.3	53.3	51.6	49.9
Private non-profit	556,191	552,092	637,835	615,410	588,170	300,808	340,017	386,152	360,763	333,091	54.1	61.6	60.5	58.6	56.6
Private for-profit	252,369	244,184	291,122	282,161	296,533	116,751	120,787	142,261	130,695	138,664	46.3	49.5	48.9	46.3	46.8
Local government	115,774	111,337	112,820	101,826	97,261	39,883	47,127	51,899	41,830	38,246	34.4	42.3	46.0	41.1	39.3
State government	62,771	40,652	43,746	45,649	43,455	13,699	15,995	19,067	20,667	19,084	21.8	39.3	43.6	45.3	43.9
Federal government	41,627	40,549	40,637	37,155	36,378	5,606	5,959	4,792	5,970	3,521	13.5	14.7	11.8	16.1	9.7
Dept. of Veteran Affairs	33,518	31,251	31,213	28,386	28,306	3,534	3,138	2,508	3,088	1,772	10.5	10.0	8.0	10.9	6.3
Dept. of Defense	6,922	6,571	7,749	6,020	6,335	1,822	2,134	2,082	1,879	1,426	26.3	32.5	26.9	31.2	22.5
Indian Health Service	873	2,316	1,339	2,331	1,582	78	598		644	323	8.9	25.8	--	27.6	20.4
Other	314	411	336	418	155	172	89	202	359	--	54.8	21.7	60.1	85.9	--
Tribal government	9,646	12,082	10,127	10,345	10,454	1,915	3,422	1,817	3,499	2,430	19.9	28.3	17.9	33.8	23.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 3.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents: 1998-2004¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Total	100,322	84,917	91,851	92,251	91,112	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	86,480	74,474	80,383	80,945	79,405	86.2	87.7	87.5	87.7	87.2
Residential	11,748	9,400	10,342	10,357	10,492	11.7	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.5
Hospital inpatient	2,094	1,043	1,126	949	1,215	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	79,794	75,819	83,236	78,330	75,878	79.5	89.3	90.6	84.9	83.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No client data were collected in 1999, and no survey was conducted in 2001.

CHAPTER 4

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2004. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. They are also described in terms of the facility’s primary focus: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, and other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Overall, 62 percent of facilities reported that providing substance abuse treatment services was their primary focus of activity. Slightly more than one-quarter (26 percent) of all facilities considered a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services to be their primary focus. Eight percent of all facilities reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus, while 2 percent had a primary focus of general health care.

Private organizations were more likely to regard provision of substance abuse treatment services as their primary focus (64 percent of non-profit organizations and 63 percent of for-profit organizations) than government-operated facilities (51 percent to 59 percent). Tribal, local, and State government-operated facilities were more likely to have a primary focus of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (between 30 percent and 38 percent) than private for-profit facilities (28 percent), private non-profit facilities (25 percent), or Federal government-operated facilities (21 percent). The Fed-

eral government had the largest proportion of facilities (19 percent) that reported a general health care focus. The large number of facilities operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) greatly influenced this—among facilities operated by the VA, most of which were hospital-based,¹ 30 percent reported a focus on general health care.

Type of Care Offered

Tables 4.2a and 4.2b. Outpatient treatment was the most widely available type of care, offered by 81 percent of all facilities. Outpatient treatment was most likely to be available in facilities operated by the Federal government (97 percent), private for-profit organizations (92 percent), and facilities operated by tribal governments (94 percent). Outpatient services were most likely to be available in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance treatment services, at 91 percent.

Regular and intensive outpatient care were offered by 72 percent and 42 percent of all facilities, respectively. Fourteen percent of all facilities provided outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization programs.

Outpatient detoxification was offered at 10 percent of facilities. Outpatient detoxification was most likely to be offered by facilities operated by the Federal government (34 percent), largely because 43 percent of VA-operated facilities provided outpatient detoxification. Outpatient

¹ Of the 185 facilities operated by the VA, 160 (86 percent) reported that they were located in or operated by a hospital [data not shown].

detoxification was also relatively widely available in private for-profit organizations (16 percent) and facilities operated by tribal governments (15 percent).

Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered at 7 percent of facilities. Outpatient methadone maintenance was most likely to be offered by facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (13 percent). Outpatient methadone maintenance was also relatively widely available in facilities operated by the Federal government (10 percent), largely because 17 percent of VA-operated facilities provided outpatient methadone maintenance.

Non-hospital residential treatment was offered by 27 percent of all facilities. Non-hospital residential treatment was most likely to be available in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations (35 percent), and in facilities focusing on the provision of substance abuse treatment services (35 percent).

Non-hospital residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 22 percent of all facilities. Eleven percent offered non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less), and 7 percent offered non-hospital residential detoxification.

Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 8 percent of facilities. Hospital inpatient treatment was most likely to be available in facilities operated by Federal and State governments (27 percent and 13 percent, respectively). Hospital inpatient treatment was available at 46 percent of facilities with a general health care focus, and at 17 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services.

Hospital inpatient detoxification was offered by 6 percent of all facilities, and hospital inpatient treatment by 5 percent of all facilities.

Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 4.3. Almost all facilities (94 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2004. More than 80 percent each had clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (82 percent) and for abuse of alcohol alone (81 percent). These proportions were relatively constant across facility operation categories and by the primary focus of the facility. Clients with alcohol abuse alone were treated in 96 percent of Federal government-operated facilities, and in 93 percent of facilities with a general health care focus.

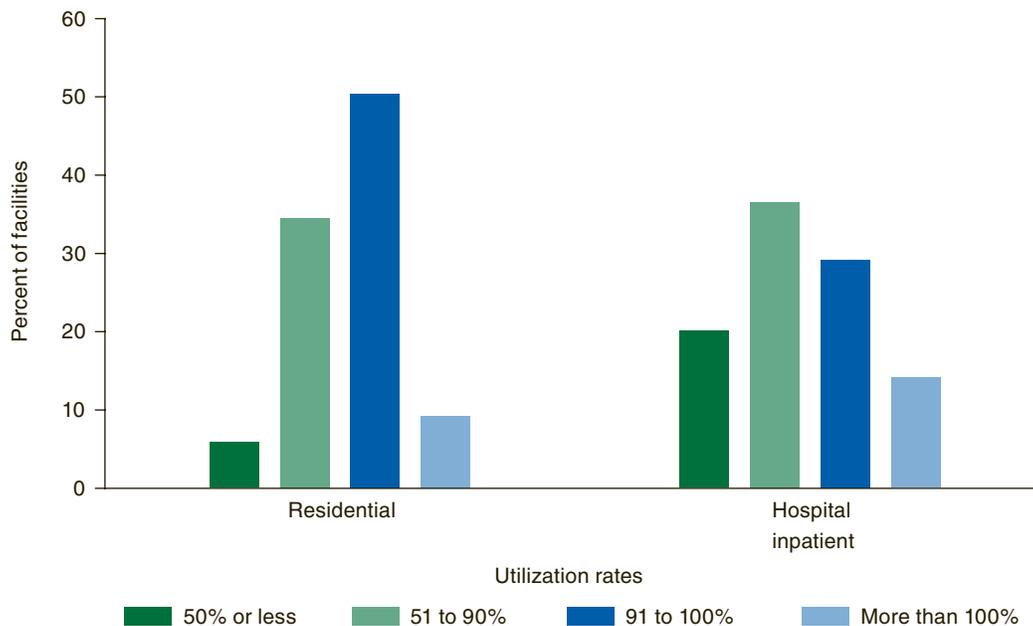
Facility Size

Table 4.4. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2004, was 40. Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients was 46. However, this represented a range by type of outpatient care, from a median of 2 clients in outpatient detoxification to 30 clients in regular outpatient care and 210 clients receiving outpatient methadone maintenance. In facilities offering non-hospital residential care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, was 19. In hospital inpatient facilities, the median number of clients was 8.

Government-operated facilities were generally larger than private for-profit or private non-profit facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government had a median of 60 clients in treatment on March 31, 2004. This was due to the large number of clients in treatment at VA facilities, which had a median of 99 clients in treatment on that date.

The median number of clients also varied according to primary focus of the facility. In facilities with a primary focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, the median number of clients in treatment was 45. In contrast, facilities

Figure 9
Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:
March 31, 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

focused on the provision of mental health services had a median of 22 clients in treatment.

Table 4.5. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services tended to be larger than other facilities. Some 23 percent of these facilities had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2004. In contrast, only 7 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services were that large, and 38 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. Facilities with a general health care focus also tended to be smaller, with 33 percent having fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2004.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of non-hospital

residential or hospital inpatient clients by the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.6. Some 3,346 facilities reported having 104,860 non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2004, 92 percent of all non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.² Utilization rates ranged from 79 percent in non-hospital residential facilities operated by tribal governments to 111 percent in non-hospital residential facilities operated by the Federal government. Facilities focused on the

² Non-hospital residential utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,059 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

provision of a mix of substance treatment and mental health services had a utilization rate of 99 percent.

Table 4.7. Some 832 facilities reported having 13,138 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2004, 91 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.³ Utilization rates ranged from 77 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by local governments to 105 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by State governments. Facilities focused on general health care and on the provision of mental health services had utilization rates of 99 percent and 98 percent, respectively.

Figure 9 and Tables 4.6 and 4.7 show the distribution of the facility-level utilization rates separately for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent. Only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range, and 20 percent had utilization rates of 50 percent or less. About 14 percent of hospital inpatient facilities and 9 percent of non-hospital residential facilities had utilization rates over 100 percent.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of specific client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, persons

with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, and pregnant or postpartum women. Special programs or groups may also be offered for adult women, for adult men, and for seniors or older adults. Many facilities offer treatment for persons arrested while driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI), as well as for other criminal justice clients.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for each client type. Although the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased in 2003 in comparison with previous years, the numbers from the 2003 and 2004 surveys are believed to be a more accurate representation of the number of facilities providing special programs for the specific client types.

Tables 4.8a and 4.8b. These tables indicate the proportions of facilities that accept each client type into treatment. Most facilities accepted most client types. Acceptance ranged from 81 percent accepting pregnant or postpartum women to 95 percent accepting gays or lesbians and persons with HIV or AIDS. Adolescents were the exception—they were accepted as clients in only 50 percent of facilities.

Tables 4.9a and 4.9b. These tables indicate the proportions of facilities that offered specially designed substance abuse treatment programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. Overall, 82 percent of facilities offered special programs or groups directed at a specific client type. This proportion was fairly consistent across operating organizations, with the exception of the Federal government, where less than two-thirds (65 percent) of facilities had programs or groups designed for specific client types. Facilities focused on general health care also had a

³ Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 552 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

low availability of such programs (65 percent), as did facilities focused on the provision of mental health services (72 percent).

Adolescents

Thirty-one percent of facilities offered programs or groups for adolescents. The highest proportions of adolescent programs were found in facilities operated by tribal governments (56 percent) or local governments (36 percent). Programs or groups for adolescents were available in 42 percent of facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

Clients with co-occurring disorders

Overall, 35 percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. These services were most likely to be provided in government-operated facilities. They were offered in 50 percent of State-operated facilities, 44 percent of local government-operated facilities, and 41 percent of Federally-operated facilities.

Facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services or of mental health services alone were most likely to offer programs or groups for clients with co-occurring disorders, at 51 percent and 47 percent, respectively.

Criminal justice clients

Twenty-seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for criminal justice clients other than DUI/DWI offenders. (Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.) These services were most likely to be provided in facilities operated by local governments (31 percent).

Persons with HIV or AIDS

Eleven percent of facilities offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS. Facilities operated by State governments were most likely to offer such programs (15 percent). Among facilities focused on provision of general health care, 15 percent offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS, as did 12 percent of facilities focused on providing substance abuse treatment services.

Gays or lesbians

Special programs or groups for gays or lesbians were available in 5 percent of all facilities. They were most likely to be offered in facilities operated by tribal governments (8 percent) and in private for-profit facilities (7 percent). Seven percent of facilities whose primary focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services had programs for gays and lesbians.

Seniors or older adults

Seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for seniors or older adults. Facilities most likely to have this type of program were tribal and Federal government-operated facilities and private for-profit facilities (15 percent, 10 percent, and 8 percent, respectively). Nine percent of facilities focused on provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for seniors or older adults, as did 8 percent each of facilities whose focus was general health care or mental health services.

Adult women

Special programs or groups for adult women were offered in 30 percent of all facilities. These were most likely to be available in tribal, local, and State government-operated facilities (38 percent, 37 percent, and 36 percent, respectively). Similarly, 34 percent of facilities focused on pro-

vision of substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for adult women.

Pregnant or postpartum women

Programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women were offered by 14 percent of all facilities. These programs were most likely to be available in local, State, or tribal government-operated facilities (21 percent, 18 percent, and 18 percent, respectively). Among facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, 17 percent offered programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women.

Adult men

Special programs or groups for adult men were available in 23 percent of all facilities. Tribal government facilities were the most likely to have programs or groups for adult men (28 percent). Similarly, about one-quarter (27 percent) of facilities focused on provision of substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for adult men.

DUI/DWI offenders

Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 31 percent of all facilities. Almost half (46 percent) of private for-profit facilities had such programs, as did 41 percent of tribal government-operated facilities. Programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were most likely to be offered by facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (39 percent).

Services Offered

Facilities were asked about the types of services they offered. Services were grouped into six broad categories. (See Appendix A, the 2004 N-SSATS Questionnaire, Question 10, for specific services within each category.)

- Assessment services
- Substance abuse therapy and counseling
- Pharmacotherapies
- Testing
- Transitional services
- Other services (e.g., case management, child care, transportation assistance)

The majority of facilities offered one or more of the specific services in each category, although the availability of services varied somewhat by facility operation and primary focus. Differences were most apparent in pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, and other services.

Tables 4.10a and 4.10b. At least one of the assessment services was available in 95 percent of all facilities. The availability of substance abuse assessment and diagnosis differed little by facility operation. However, mental health assessment and diagnosis was more readily available in Federal, State, and local government-operated facilities (66 percent, 54 percent, and 52 percent, respectively) than in facilities operated by other entities.

Substance abuse therapy and counseling services, offered by 99 percent of all facilities, differed little by facility operation. Pharmacotherapies, available in 26 percent of all facilities, were more readily available in Federal and State government-operated facilities (68 percent and 37 percent, respectively) and in private for-profit facilities (33 percent) than in facilities operated by other entities.

Testing services were available in 85 percent of all facilities. Good availability of a wide range of tests was most frequently found in State and Federal government-operated facilities, and least likely to be found in private for-profit and tribal government facilities. Similarly, facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were less likely

than facilities operated by other entities to offer any of the specific transitional or other services.

Tables 4.11a and 4.11b. The overall availability of assessment services (95 percent) differed little by facility focus. However, mental health assessment and diagnosis was far more readily available in facilities focused on provision of mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, and general health care (93 percent, 82 percent, and 80 percent, respectively) than in facilities primarily providing substance abuse treatment services (19 percent).

The overall availability of substance abuse therapy and counseling services (99 percent) differed little by primary focus. Pharmacotherapies, available in 26 percent of all facilities, were more readily available in facilities focused on provision of general health care (56 percent) or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (28 percent) than in facilities primarily providing substance abuse treatment services (24 percent) or mental health services (22 percent).

Testing services were available in 85 percent of all facilities, and good availability of a wide range of tests was found in facilities whose focus was general health care (97 percent of these facilities offered testing) and least likely to be found in facilities focused on providing mental health services (61 percent). Similarly, facilities focused on providing mental health services were less likely than other facilities to offer many of the specific transitional and other services.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Table 4.12. Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (43 percent and 35 percent, respectively), followed by private non-profits (32 percent).

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 47 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local governments were most likely, at 57 percent, to provide these services.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both. Of the facilities offering these services, 43 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-nine percent used only on-call interpreters, and 18 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Private for-profit organizations were most likely to use staff counselors only (54 percent), and State, local, and Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (55 percent, 46 percent, and 44 percent, respectively). Facilities with a focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were the most likely to use staff counselors only (49 percent), while those whose focus was the provision of mental health services, general health care, or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (58 percent, 45 percent, and 44 percent, respectively).

Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 26 percent of all facilities. Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 35 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 27 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services.

Payment Options

Tables 4.13a and 4.13b. Cash or self-payment and private insurance were the most widely accepted forms of payment for substance abuse

treatment (accepted by 90 percent and 67 percent of facilities, respectively). Medicaid was accepted by more than half of all facilities (52 percent). State-financed health insurance, Federal military insurance, and Medicare were each accepted by about one-third of all facilities (35 percent, 34 percent, and 33 percent, respectively).

A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 64 percent of all facilities. More than half (54 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients.

The type of payment accepted varied considerably by facility operation and primary focus. Facilities operated by local and State governments had relatively high proportions of acceptance of a wide range of payment options. They were most likely to use a sliding fee scale (82 percent and 72 percent, respectively), and to offer treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay (71 percent and 76 percent, respectively). However, while 7 percent of State-operated facilities provided treatment at no charge to all clients, only 3 percent of facilities operated by local governments did so.

Facilities operated by the Federal government were the most likely to accept Federal military insurance (68 percent), but the least likely to accept other public payment sources such as Medicare, Medicaid, or other State-financed health insurance (17 percent, 15 percent, and 12 percent, respectively), or to use a sliding fee scale (17 percent).

Other than Federally-operated facilities, private for-profit facilities were the least likely to accept Medicaid (33 percent), State-financed health insurance (26 percent), and Medicare (25 percent). They were less likely to use a sliding fee scale (51 percent) than most other entities and less likely than all other entities or to provide treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could

not pay (25 percent). Treatment at no charge for all clients was provided by less than 1 percent of private for-profit facilities. In contrast, 28 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments provided treatment at no charge to all clients, and 83 percent provided treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay.

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were less likely than other facilities to accept payment options other than cash or self-payment—58 percent accepted private health insurance, 44 percent accepted Medicaid, 28 percent accepted other State-financed health insurance, 23 percent accepted Federal military insurance, and 20 percent accepted Medicare.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked whether they were licensed, certified, or accredited by various organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State public health department or board of health, hospital licensing authority, or other State/local agency or organization. Also included were accreditation organizations: the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission (CARF), the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), and the Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA).

Tables 4.14a and 4.14b. Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities (81 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 33 percent listed the State mental health department, and 31 percent listed the State public health department/board of health. Accreditation by JCAHO was reported by 24 percent of facilities, but accreditation by CARF, COA, or NCQA was relatively

rare (15 percent, 5 percent, and 2 percent, respectively).

Thirteen percent of all facilities reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or organization that was not specifically included in the N-SSATS questionnaire.

Tables 4.15a and 4.15b. Accreditation by JCAHO was highest in facilities offering hospital detoxification or hospital treatment (86 percent and 77 percent, respectively) and in facilities offering outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization (46 percent). However, JCAHO accreditation was also relatively high for facilities offering outpatient detoxification (37 percent), and outpatient methadone maintenance (32 percent). Accreditation by CARF was highest among facilities offering outpatient methadone maintenance (57 percent) and relatively high among facilities offering outpatient detoxification (32 percent).

Facility Funding

Facilities were asked several questions about sources of funding, including whether the facility had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services, and whether the facility received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment.

Table 4.16. Approximately half of all facilities (49 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. In general, government-operated facilities were less likely to have such agreements or contracts than were privately-operated facilities (between 15 percent and 39 percent, compared to 51 percent for private for-profit organizations and 52 percent for private non-profit organizations). Facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (59 percent), while

facilities providing general health care were the least likely to have managed care agreements or contracts (39 percent).

Almost two-thirds (64 percent) of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Not surprisingly, government-operated and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive these funds than were private for-profit facilities (between 65 percent and 90 percent, compared to 27 percent for private for-profit organizations).

Client Outreach

Facilities were asked several questions about client outreach, including whether the facility operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems, whether it had Internet access, and whether it had a web site providing information about its substance abuse treatment programs.

Table 4.17. Twenty-three percent of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems. Hotlines were most likely to be operated by local and State government-operated facilities (39 percent and 33 percent, respectively). Higher proportions of hotline operation were reported by facilities providing mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (33 percent each) than by facilities reporting another primary focus.

Almost all facilities (91 percent) reported that they had access to the Internet. More than half of all facilities (57 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs. These were most common among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations (65 percent). They were less common among facilities operated by private for-profit organizations or by Federal or tribal government-operated facilities (44 percent, 36 percent, and 27 percent, respectively).

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

Table 4.18. OTPs were available at 1,070 (8 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2004 [Table 2.3]. Forty-three percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 26 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Table 4.1]. More than half (55 percent) of all OTPs provided both maintenance and detoxification. Thirty-five percent provided maintenance only, and 10 percent provided detoxification only.

Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy. Nearly two-thirds (65 percent) of facilities certified as OTPs reported that all of the clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were receiving either methadone or buprenorphine. (In 29 percent of the remaining facilities, some but not all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine; in 5 percent, no clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were receiving either medication.)⁴ Overall, 88 percent of clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine. This proportion was highest (96 percent) in private for-profit facilities and in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services (91 percent).

Of the 241,688 clients receiving one of the two medications approved for the treatment of opioid

addiction, more than 99 percent were receiving methadone and only 727 (less than 1 percent) were receiving buprenorphine.

Tables 4.19a and 4.19b. Facilities with OTPs were most likely to offer outpatient treatment (91 percent), followed by hospital inpatient treatment (11 percent) and residential treatment (10 percent). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered in 84 percent of facilities with OTPs, and outpatient detoxification in 54 percent. Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered in 94 percent of Federal government-operated facilities with OTPs in 93 percent of private for-profit facilities with OTPs. Outpatient detoxification was offered in 67 percent of private for-profit facilities with OTPs and in 66 percent of Federal government-operated facilities with OTPs. Federal government-operated facilities with OTPs offered the widest range of types of care. In addition to those named above, 94 percent offered regular outpatient care, 78 percent offered intensive outpatient care, 47 percent offered hospital inpatient detoxification, 44 percent offered outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization, and 40 percent offered some type of residential treatment.

Tables 4.20a and 4.20b. Overall, 99 percent of facilities with OTPs reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities with OTPs (88 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 49 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 24 percent listed the State mental health department. Accreditation by JCAHO was higher among facilities with OTPs than among facilities overall (39 percent, compared to 24 percent [Table 4.14b]), as was accreditation by CARF (52 percent, compared with 15 percent). Accreditation by COA and NCQA was higher among facilities with OTPs than among facilities overall, but was still relatively low (3 percent and 4 percent, respectively). Twenty-two percent of facilities with OTPs reported licensing, certification, or accredi-

⁴ Percentages sum to less than 100 percent because of rounding.

accreditation by a State or local agency or organization that was not specifically included in the N-SSATS questionnaire, as compared to 13 percent of all facilities combined. Accreditation by JCAHO was highest in facilities with OTPs that offered hospital treatment or hospital detoxification (91 percent and 89 percent, respectively) and in facilities with OTPs that offered short-term residential treatment (77 percent) or outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization (72 percent). JCAHO accreditation was relatively low for facilities with OTPs that offered outpatient methadone maintenance (33 percent) or outpatient detoxification (31 percent). Conversely, accreditation by CARF was highest among these types of care, at 60 percent of facilities with OTPs that offered outpatient detoxification and 58 percent of facilities with OTPs that offered outpatient methadone maintenance.

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>				<i>Tribal govt.</i>
							<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	
<i>Number of facilities</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,454	8,053	3,488	956	458	327	185	102	34	6	172
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	5,115	2,198	487	269	176	78	76	18	4	95
Mental health services	1,104	693	255	96	44	15	9	5	1	--	1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	1,982	973	332	137	68	38	18	10	2	66
General health care	219	112	15	19	4	61	55	2	4	--	8
Other/unknown	233	151	47	22	4	7	5	1	1	--	2
<i>Column percent</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	62.0	63.5	63.0	50.9	58.7	53.8	42.2	74.5	52.9	66.7	55.2
Mental health services	8.2	8.6	7.3	10.0	9.6	4.6	4.9	4.9	2.9	--	0.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	26.4	24.6	27.9	34.7	29.9	20.8	20.5	17.6	29.4	33.3	38.4
General health care	1.6	1.4	0.4	2.0	0.9	18.7	29.7	2.0	11.8	--	4.7
Other/unknown	1.7	1.9	1.3	2.3	0.9	2.1	2.7	1.0	2.9	--	1.2
<i>Row percent</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	59.9	25.9	7.1	3.4	2.4	1.4	0.8	0.3	*	1.3
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	61.3	26.4	5.8	3.2	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	*	1.1
Mental health services	100.0	62.8	23.1	8.7	4.0	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.1	--	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	55.7	27.3	9.3	3.9	1.9	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.9
General health care	100.0	51.1	6.8	8.7	1.8	27.9	25.1	0.9	1.8	--	3.7
Other/unknown	100.0	64.8	20.2	9.4	1.7	3.0	2.1	0.4	0.4	--	0.9

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities														
	Type of care offered ¹														
	Total	Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient			
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	13,454	10,853	9,649	5,643	1,871	1,369	904	3,586	1,524	3,027	942	1,073	724	874	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	8,053	6,013	5,407	3,264	1,119	559	352	2,808	1,028	2,373	651	613	401	492	
Private for-profit	3,488	3,203	2,738	1,601	483	566	431	461	288	382	169	236	202	206	
Local, county, or community govt.	956	831	749	375	99	79	62	154	62	108	61	73	41	64	
State government	458	326	291	150	59	28	28	131	64	84	37	60	50	34	
Federal government	327	318	305	168	92	112	30		69	52	21	87	28	76	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	181	175	112	66	79	30	79	61	43	19	69	21	63	
Dept. of Defense	102	102	97	37	25	29	--	5	4	--	1	14	4	11	
Indian Health Service	34	30	28	16	1	3	--	9	4	8	1	3	2	1	
Other	6	5	5	3	--	1	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	1	
Tribal government	172	162	159	85	19	25	1	32	13	28	3	4	2	2	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	6,285	5,399	3,540	1,118	913	826	2,960	1,188	2,438	757	447	307	324	
Mental health services	1,104	975	894	283	139	45	6	93	43	72	17	188	129	159	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	3,240	3,034	1,648	559	351	56	513	242	423	153	327	251	285	
General health care	219	174	152	91	43	42	14	38	28	21	5	100	29	97	
Other/unknown	233	179	170	81	12	18	2	76	23	73	10	11	8	9	

¹ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>			
<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Detox</i>											
Total	13,454	80.7	71.7	41.9	13.9	10.2	6.7	26.7	11.3	22.5	7.0	8.0	5.4	6.5	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	8,053	74.7	67.1	40.5	13.9	6.9	4.4	34.9	12.8	29.5	8.1	7.6	5.0	6.1	
Private for-profit	3,488	91.8	78.5	45.9	13.8	16.2	12.4	13.2	8.3	11.0	4.8	6.8	5.8	5.9	
Local, county, or community govt.	956	86.9	78.3	39.2	10.4	8.3	6.5	16.1	6.5	11.3	6.4	7.6	4.3	6.7	
State government	458	71.2	63.5	32.8	12.9	6.1	6.1	28.6	14.0	18.3	8.1	13.1	10.9	7.4	
Federal government	327	97.2	93.3	51.4	28.1	34.3	9.2		21.1	15.9	6.4	26.6	8.6	23.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	97.8	94.6	60.5	35.7	42.7	16.2	42.7	33.0	23.2	10.3	37.3	11.4	34.1	
Dept. of Defense	102	100.0	95.1	36.3	24.5	28.4	--	4.9	3.9	--	1.0	13.7	3.9	10.8	
Indian Health Service	34	88.2	82.4	47.1	2.9	8.8	--	26.5	11.8	23.5	2.9	8.8	5.9	2.9	
Other	6	83.3	83.3	50.0	--	16.7	--	16.7	--	16.7	--	16.7	16.7	16.7	
Tribal government	172	94.2	92.4	49.4	11.0	14.5	0.6	18.6	7.6	16.3	1.7	2.3	1.2	1.2	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	75.4	64.7	42.4	13.4	10.9	9.9	35.5	14.2	29.2	9.1	5.4	3.7	3.9	
Mental health services	1,104	88.3	81.0	25.6	12.6	4.1	0.5	8.4	3.9	6.5	1.5	17.0	11.7	14.4	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	91.1	85.3	46.3	15.7	9.9	1.6	14.4	6.8	11.9	4.3	9.2	7.1	8.0	
General health care	219	79.5	69.4	41.6	19.6	19.2	6.4	17.4	12.8	9.6	2.3	45.7	13.2	44.3	
Other/unknown	233	76.8	73.0	34.8	5.2	7.7	0.9	32.6	9.9	31.3	4.3	4.7	3.4	3.9	

¹ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹			<i>Percent</i> ¹		
		<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	12,086	11,338	9,898	9,785	93.8	81.9	81.0
Facility operation							
Private non-profit	7,229	6,923	5,891	5,804	95.8	81.5	80.3
Private for-profit	3,132	2,790	2,581	2,500	89.1	82.4	79.8
Local, county, or community govt	841	808	739	712	96.1	87.9	84.7
State government	413	394	345	336	95.4	83.5	81.4
Federal government	310	265	234	298	85.5	75.5	96.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	175	172	161	170	98.3	92.0	97.1
Dept. of Defense	98	59	47	98	60.2	48.0	100.0
Indian Health Service	32	30	25	27	93.8	78.1	84.4
Other	5	4	1	3	80.0	20.0	60.0
Tribal government	161	158	108	135	98.1	67.1	83.9
Primary focus of facility							
Substance abuse treatment services	7,682	7,127	6,288	5,912	92.8	81.9	77.0
Mental health services	939	882	734	829	93.9	78.2	88.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,056	2,944	2,534	2,694	96.3	82.9	88.2
General health care	194	181	170	181	93.3	87.6	93.3
Other/unknown	215	204	172	169	94.9	80.0	78.6

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,454 facilities, 1,127 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,327 facilities, 241 (2%) did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.4
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Median number of clients

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Median number of clients per facility¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>All facilities¹</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>					<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>		<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>			<i>Detox</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>									
Total	40	46	30	12	7	2	213	19	10	16	4	8	7	4	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	37	46	30	13	7	2	231	18	8	16	5	8	5	4	
Private for-profit	40	40	23	10	5	2	215	20	10	12	3	11	9	4	
Local, county, or community govt.	56	65	48	16	15	--	200	18	12	15	4	6	4	4	
State government	50	65	40	15	17	4	239	27	26	17	4	21	23	7	
Federal government	60	53	38	12	11	--	118		14	12	2	3	7	2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	99	84	55	15	12	2	118	20	15	17	2	3	10	3	
Dept. of Defense	33	30	24	10	11	--	‡	19	37	‡	--	1	1	--	
Indian Health Service	27	27	23	6	--	1	‡	10	5	9	10	--	--	‡	
Other	19	9	9	4	‡	--	‡	56	‡	56	‡	9	7	2	
Tribal government	35	36	30	10	4	3	92	10	4	10	5	4	7	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	45	55	30	13	6	2	223	19	10	16	5	10	7	5	
Mental health services	22	22	18	10	5	--	164	11	4	12	2	7	8	3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40	40	30	12	10	2	140	17	6	15	4	9	7	4	
General health care	30	35	28	12	5	3	86	21	14	19	2	6	5	4	
Other/unknown	28	27	20	12	6	2	167	18	4	18	1	5	--	2	

¹ Of 13,454 facilities, 1,127 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,327 facilities, 661 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and tabulations are based on 11,666 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.5
Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Clients per facility											
	Total	Number of facilities ¹					120 clients or more	Percent distribution				
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	Total		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	
Total	11,666	2,323	2,359	2,577	2,099	2,308	100.0	19.9	20.2	22.1	18.0	19.8
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	6,962	1,426	1,509	1,561	1,259	1,207	100.0	20.5	21.7	22.4	18.1	17.3
Private for-profit	3,021	628	567	666	502	658	100.0	20.8	18.8	22.0	16.6	21.8
Local, county, or community govt.	817	140	118	161	172	226	100.0	17.1	14.4	19.7	21.1	27.7
State government	405	54	80	89	84	98	100.0	13.3	19.8	22.0	20.7	24.2
Federal government	306	42	52	58	57	97	100.0	13.7	17.0	19.0	18.6	31.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	172	9	18	30	39	76	94.8		10.5	17.4	22.7	44.2
Dept. of Defense	97	24	22	21	14	16	100.0	24.7	22.7	21.6	14.4	16.5
Indian Health Service	32	7	11	6	3	5	100.0	21.9	34.4	18.8	9.4	15.6
Other	5	2	1	1	1	--	100.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	--
Tribal government	155	33	33	42	25	22	100.0	21.3	21.3	27.1	16.1	14.2
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,420	1,257	1,516	1,593	1,339	1,715	100.0	16.9	20.4	21.5	18.0	23.1
Mental health services	946	361	197	191	130	67	100.0	38.2	20.8	20.2	13.7	7.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	2,887	577	564	721	563	462	100.0	20.0	19.5	25.0	19.5	16.0
General health care	194	64	32	34	32	32	100.0	33.0	16.5	17.5	16.5	16.5
Other/unknown	219	64	50	38	35	32	100.0	29.2	22.8	17.4	16.0	14.6

¹ Of 13,454 facilities, 1,127 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,327 facilities, 661 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and tabulations are based on 11,666 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.6
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²					Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	104,860	91.9	32	3,041	180	1,055	1,540	266	100.0	5.9	34.7	50.6	8.7
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	81,075	91.1	32	2,369	138	818	1,206	207	100.0	5.8	34.5	50.9	8.7
Private for-profit	12,438	93.5	33	347	21	116	175	35	100.0	6.1	33.4	50.4	10.1
Local, county, or community govt.	3,950	91.5	30	119	8	42	62	7	100.0	6.7	35.3	52.1	5.9
State government	4,474	91.1	39	112	5	38	55	14	100.0	4.5	33.9	49.1	12.5
Federal government	2,454	111.1	38	64	4	27	31	2	100.0	6.3	42.2	48.4	3.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,086	116.1	40	51	3	22	26		100.0	5.9	43.1	51.0	--
Dept. of Defense	212	67.9	53	4	--	3	1	--	100.0	--	75.0	25.0	--
Indian Health Service	96	108.3	12	8	1	2	3	2	100.0	12.5	25.0	37.5	25.0
Other	60	93.3	60	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Tribal government	469	78.6	15	30	4	14	11	1	100.0	13.3	46.7	36.7	3.3
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	89,428	91.1	33	2,577	151	926	1,302	198	100.0	5.9	35.9	50.5	7.7
Mental health services	1,101	87.9	34	31	1	12	13	5	100.0	3.2	38.7	41.9	16.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	11,333	98.6	28	365	21	94	185	65	100.0	5.8	25.8	50.7	17.8
General health care	891	86.8	31	28	3	11	10	4	100.0	10.7	39.3	35.7	14.3
Other/unknown	2,107	95.1	35	57	4	12	30	11	100.0	7.0	21.1	52.6	19.3

¹ Of the 3,680 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 237 facilities (6%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 97 facilities (3%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,346 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,059 facilities (97,915 designated beds and 89,943 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,346 facilities that reported designated beds, 170 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 117 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Total	Utilization rate ²				Total	Utilization rate ²			
					50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%		50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	13,138	90.5	23	547	111	202	161	73	100.0	20.3	36.9	29.4	13.3
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,301	85.3	22	318	64	122	96	36	100.0	20.1	38.4	30.2	11.3
Private for-profit	3,086	99.8	22	129	29	47	27	26	100.0	22.5	36.4	20.9	20.2
Local, county, or community govt.	721	76.6	18	40	12	11	12	5	100.0	30.0	27.5	30.0	12.5
State government	1,452	105.2	42	34	1	11	16	6	100.0	2.9	32.4	47.1	17.6
Federal government	571	90.4	22	25	5	11	9	--	100.0	20.0	44.0	36.0	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	521	91.9	22	22	5	9	8		100.0	22.7	40.9	36.4	--
Dept. of Defense	40	72.5	20	2	--	1	1	--	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	10	90.0	10	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	7	100.0	7	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	7,704	86.7	26	288	55	108	98	27	100.0	19.1	37.5	34.0	9.4
Mental health services	991	97.9	19	50	10	18	10	12	100.0	20.0	36.0	20.0	24.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,520	75.1	20	170	37	58	40	35	100.0	21.8	34.1	23.5	20.6
General health care	684	99.4	17	39	8	17	12	2	100.0	20.5	43.6	30.8	5.1
Other/unknown	239	96.6	47	5	1	1	1	2	100.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	40.0

¹ Of the 1,073 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 49 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 192 facilities (18%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 832 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 552 facilities (12,678 designated beds and 11,479 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 832 facilities that reported designated beds, 34 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 246 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.8a
Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹								
		<i>Client type</i>								
		<i>Adoles- cents</i>	<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Adult men</i>
Total	13,454	6,778	12,073	12,042	12,739	12,779	11,831	11,205	10,924	11,413
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,053	3,950	7,163	7,336	7,707	7,695	6,933	6,472	6,293	6,498
Private for-profit	3,488	1,880	3,121	3,037	3,238	3,305	3,219	3,184	2,970	3,222
Local, county, or community govt.	956	545	904	885	919	915	856	862	851	842
State government	458	219	430	416	440	430	391	394	384	376
Federal government	327	36	303	206	281	271	267	134	263	313
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	2	180	135	179	180	182		149	181
Dept. of Defense	102	8	91	38	71	53	53	102	83	99
Indian Health Service	34	23	28	29	27	33	30	28	28	28
Other	6	3	4	4	4	5	2	4	3	5
Tribal government	172	148	152	162	154	163	165	159	163	162
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	3,310	7,141	7,636	7,922	7,883	7,257	6,795	6,508	6,846
Mental health services	1,104	781	1,082	877	1,042	1,051	985	999	974	1,000
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	2,502	3,445	3,174	3,347	3,411	3,180	3,196	3,080	3,179
General health care	219	89	203	158	213	210	214	209	193	208
Other/unknown	233	96	202	197	215	224	195	183	169	180

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one client type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.8b
Facilities accepting specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i> ¹								
		<i>Client type</i>								
		<i>Adoles- cents</i>	<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Adult men</i>
Total	13,454	50.4	89.7	89.5	94.7	95.0	87.9	83.3	81.2	84.8
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,053	49.1	88.9	91.1	95.7	95.6	86.1	80.4	78.1	80.7
Private for-profit	3,488	53.9	89.5	87.1	92.8	94.8	92.3	91.3	85.1	92.4
Local, county, or community govt.	956	57.0	94.6	92.6	96.1	95.7	89.5	90.2	89.0	88.1
State government	458	47.8	93.9	90.8	96.1	93.9	85.4	86.0	83.8	82.1
Federal government	327	11.0	92.7	63.0	85.9	82.9	81.7	41.0	80.4	95.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	1.1	97.3	73.0	96.8	97.3	98.4		80.5	97.8
Dept. of Defense	102	7.8	89.2	37.3	69.6	52.0	52.0	100.0	81.4	97.1
Indian Health Service	34	67.6	82.4	85.3	79.4	97.1	88.2	82.4	82.4	82.4
Other	6	50.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	83.3	33.3	66.7	50.0	83.3
Tribal government	172	86.0	88.4	94.2	89.5	94.8	95.9	92.4	94.8	94.2
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	39.7	85.6	91.6	95.0	94.5	87.0	81.5	78.0	82.1
Mental health services	1,104	70.7	98.0	79.4	94.4	95.2	89.2	90.5	88.2	90.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	70.3	96.8	89.2	94.1	95.9	89.4	89.8	86.6	89.3
General health care	219	40.6	92.7	72.1	97.3	95.9	97.7	95.4	88.1	95.0
Other/unknown	233	41.2	86.7	84.5	92.3	96.1	83.7	78.5	72.5	77.3

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one client type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.9a
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Number of facilities ¹											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Total	13,454	11,068	4,164	4,756	3,659	1,464	738	882	4,054	1,888	3,098	4,147	1,767
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	8,053	6,649	2,513	2,856	2,164	962	432	483	2,523	1,149	1,932	2,004	934
Private for-profit	3,488	2,860	1,044	1,064	1,024	316	234	283	890	409	746	1,604	577
Local, county, or community govt.	956	807	348	422	299	82	31	50	352	203	212	303	99
State government	458	393	145	230	115	67	19	32	165	83	107	95	60
Federal government	327	213	18	134	18	25	9	8	59	13	52	70	53
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	126	--	99	9	19	4		34	7	27	30	27
Dept. of Defense	102	55	3	20	2	2	4	3	17	3	13	34	13
Indian Health Service	34	26	14	13	6	3	1	5	6	3	10	4	11
Other	6	6	1	2	1	1	--	--	2	--	2	2	2
Tribal government	172	146	96	50	39	12	13	26	65	31	49	71	44
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	6,851	2,275	2,281	2,364	1,039	437	467	2,805	1,406	2,216	2,422	1,079
Mental health services	1,104	797	298	517	163	40	33	89	129	39	79	232	118
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	3,083	1,489	1,809	1,047	316	240	317	1,003	392	710	1,398	500
General health care	219	143	36	79	20	33	7	18	40	22	31	33	24
Other/unknown	233	194	66	70	65	36	21	17	77	29	62	62	46

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.9b
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent ¹												
		No. of facilities	Any program or group	Client type										
				Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Total	13,454	82.3	30.9	35.4	27.2	10.9	5.5	6.6	30.1	14.0	23.0	30.8	13.1	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,053	82.6	31.2	35.5	26.9	11.9	5.4	6.0	31.3	14.3	24.0	24.9	11.6	
Private for-profit	3,488	82.0	29.9	30.5	29.4	9.1	6.7	8.1	25.5	11.7	21.4	46.0	16.5	
Local, county, or community govt.	956	84.4	36.4	44.1	31.3	8.6	3.2	5.2	36.8	21.2	22.2	31.7	10.4	
State government	458	85.8	31.7	50.2	25.1	14.6	4.1	7.0	36.0	18.1	23.4	20.7	13.1	
Federal government	327	65.1	5.5	41.0	5.5	7.6	2.8	2.4	18.0	4.0	15.9	21.4	16.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	68.1	--	53.5	4.9	10.3	2.2		18.4	3.8	14.6	16.2	14.6	
Dept. of Defense	102	53.9	2.9	19.6	2.0	2.0	3.9	2.9	16.7	2.9	12.7	33.3	12.7	
Indian Health Service	34	76.5	41.2	38.2	17.6	8.8	2.9	14.7	17.6	8.8	29.4	11.8	32.4	
Other	6	100.0	16.7	33.3	16.7	16.7	--	--	33.3	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Tribal government	172	84.9	55.8	29.1	22.7	7.0	7.6	15.1	37.8	18.0	28.5	41.3	25.6	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	82.1	27.3	27.4	28.3	12.5	5.2	5.6	33.6	16.9	26.6	29.0	12.9	
Mental health services	1,104	72.2	27.0	46.8	14.8	3.6	3.0	8.1	11.7	3.5	7.2	21.0	10.7	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	86.6	41.8	50.8	29.4	8.9	6.7	8.9	28.2	11.0	20.0	39.3	14.1	
General health care	219	65.3	16.4	36.1	9.1	15.1	3.2	8.2	18.3	10.0	14.2	15.1	11.0	
Other/unknown	233	83.3	28.3	30.0	27.9	15.5	9.0	7.3	33.0	12.4	26.6	26.6	19.7	

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.10a
Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2004
Number

Services	Facility operation						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,454	8,053	3,488	956	458	327	172
	<i>Number of facilities</i>						
Assessment services	12,747	7,530	3,365	922	437	324	169
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,512	7,387	3,318	899	421	318	169
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,754	3,377	1,345	498	247	216	71
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,311	7,960	3,461	937	455	326	172
Family counseling	10,182	6,123	2,689	676	327	220	147
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	11,983	7,295	2,991	841	413	291	152
Individual therapy	12,743	7,645	3,305	887	420	316	170
Relapse prevention groups	10,719	6,545	2,650	716	381	291	136
Aftercare counseling	10,380	6,101	2,824	693	303	298	161
Pharmacotherapies	3,434	1,626	1,141	249	170	221	27
Antabuse	2,132	992	612	174	128	205	21
Naltrexone	1,517	755	415	88	83	163	13
Buprenorphine (Subutex, Suboxone)	935	462	355	35	40	40	3
Methadone	1,257	554	520	82	56	43	2
Testing	11,457	6,957	2,853	810	427	293	117
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,180	4,155	1,893	547	293	246	46
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10,885	6,616	2,712	752	416	276	113
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,045	1,726	668	206	179	229	37
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,131	1,788	667	214	186	239	37
HIV testing	4,132	2,581	685	325	256	245	40
STD testing	2,911	1,620	624	198	204	227	38
TB screening	4,583	2,662	967	387	292	227	48
Transitional services	11,976	7,382	2,821	883	432	292	166
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,298	4,962	1,123	634	293	183	103
Discharge planning	11,385	6,973	2,745	826	412	276	153
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,722	3,256	792	309	173	146	46
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,975	4,078	961	463	244	167	62
Other services	11,995	7,354	2,866	870	434	301	170
Case management services	9,329	5,924	1,955	730	343	237	140
Child care for clients' children	1,138	862	75	128	49	8	16
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	4,363	2,571	1,192	279	121	115	85
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,518	4,796	1,534	552	329	212	95
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,331	4,602	1,712	442	237	216	122
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,628	3,120	651	418	175	138	126
Acupuncture	604	357	120	66	31	16	14
Residential beds for clients' children	564	468	39	20	26	2	9

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.10b
Facility services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2004
Percent

<i>Services</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>						
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>	<i>Tribal govt.</i>
Total	13,454	8,053	3,488	956	458	327	172
	<i>Percent</i>						
Assessment services	94.7	93.5	96.5	96.4	95.4	99.1	98.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	93.0	91.7	95.1	94.0	91.9	97.2	98.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	42.8	41.9	38.6	52.1	53.9	66.1	41.3
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	98.9	98.8	99.2	98.0	99.3	99.7	100.0
Family counseling	75.7	76.0	77.1	70.7	71.4	67.3	85.5
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	89.1	90.6	85.8	88.0	90.2	89.0	88.4
Individual therapy	94.7	94.9	94.8	92.8	91.7	96.6	98.8
Relapse prevention groups	79.7	81.3	76.0	74.9	83.2	89.0	79.1
Aftercare counseling	77.2	75.8	81.0	72.5	66.2	91.1	93.6
Pharmacotherapies	25.5	20.2	32.7	26.0	37.1	67.6	15.7
Antabuse	15.8	12.3	17.5	18.2	27.9	62.7	12.2
Naltrexone	11.3	9.4	11.9	9.2	18.1	49.8	7.6
Buprenorphine (Subutex, Suboxone)	6.9	5.7	10.2	3.7	8.7	12.2	1.7
Methadone	9.3	6.9	14.9	8.6	12.2	13.1	1.2
Testing	85.2	86.4	81.8	84.7	93.2	89.6	68.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	53.4	51.6	54.3	57.2	64.0	75.2	26.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80.9	82.2	77.8	78.7	90.8	84.4	65.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	22.6	21.4	19.2	21.5	39.1	70.0	21.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	23.3	22.2	19.1	22.4	40.6	73.1	21.5
HIV testing	30.7	32.1	19.6	34.0	55.9	74.9	23.3
STD testing	21.6	20.1	17.9	20.7	44.5	69.4	22.1
TB screening	34.1	33.1	27.7	40.5	63.8	69.4	27.9
Transitional services	89.0	91.7	80.9	92.4	94.3	89.3	96.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	54.2	61.6	32.2	66.3	64.0	56.0	59.9
Discharge planning	84.6	86.6	78.7	86.4	90.0	84.4	89.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	35.1	40.4	22.7	32.3	37.8	44.6	26.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	44.4	50.6	27.6	48.4	53.3	51.1	36.0
Other services	89.2	91.3	82.2	91.0	94.8	92.0	98.8
Case management services	69.3	73.6	56.0	76.4	74.9	72.5	81.4
Child care for clients' children	8.5	10.7	2.2	13.4	10.7	2.4	9.3
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	32.4	31.9	34.2	29.2	26.4	35.2	49.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	55.9	59.6	44.0	57.7	71.8	64.8	55.2
Outcome follow-up after discharge	54.5	57.1	49.1	46.2	51.7	66.1	70.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	34.4	38.7	18.7	43.7	38.2	42.2	73.3
Acupuncture	4.5	4.4	3.4	6.9	6.8	4.9	8.1
Residential beds for clients' children	4.2	5.8	1.1	2.1	5.7	0.6	5.2

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.11a
Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

Services	Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Total	13,454	8,340	1,104	3,558	219	233
	Number of facilities					
Assessment services	12,747	7,807	1,082	3,473	210	175
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,512	7,786	927	3,427	199	173
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,754	1,555	1,032	2,928	175	64
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,311	8,271	1,077	3,544	203	216
Family counseling	10,182	5,951	840	3,110	145	136
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	11,983	7,649	823	3,161	165	185
Individual therapy	12,743	7,898	1,019	3,444	189	193
Relapse prevention groups	10,719	7,077	559	2,767	148	168
Aftercare counseling	10,380	6,496	685	2,893	158	148
Pharmacotherapies	3,434	2,025	246	1,005	123	35
Antabuse	2,132	987	206	813	93	33
Naltrexone	1,517	715	133	586	69	14
Buprenorphine (Subutex, Suboxone)	935	539	53	301	33	9
Methadone	1,257	1,040	31	143	36	7
Testing	11,457	7,543	677	2,827	212	198
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,180	4,859	330	1,712	156	123
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10,885	7,244	625	2,629	203	184
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,045	1,814	252	761	177	41
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,131	1,875	249	785	181	41
HIV testing	4,132	2,769	253	864	183	63
STD testing	2,911	1,793	219	674	182	43
TB screening	4,583	3,024	304	1,018	183	54
Transitional services	11,976	7,551	938	3,094	200	193
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,298	4,335	661	2,016	158	128
Discharge planning	11,385	7,272	840	2,917	186	170
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,722	3,087	306	1,168	64	97
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,975	3,727	483	1,529	109	127
Other services	11,995	7,464	922	3,201	199	209
Case management services	9,329	5,751	738	2,523	149	168
Child care for clients' children	1,138	819	35	251	7	26
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	4,363	2,146	403	1,645	86	83
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,518	5,048	399	1,790	154	127
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,331	4,774	420	1,885	121	131
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,628	2,937	282	1,226	85	98
Acupuncture	604	423	18	134	18	11
Residential beds for clients' children	564	446	16	81	2	19

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.11b
Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

Services	Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,454	8,340	1,104	3,558	219	233
	Percent					
Assessment services	94.7	93.6	98.0	97.6	95.9	75.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	93.0	93.4	84.0	96.3	90.9	74.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	42.8	18.6	93.5	82.3	79.9	27.5
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	98.9	99.2	97.6	99.6	92.7	92.7
Family counseling	75.7	71.4	76.1	87.4	66.2	58.4
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	89.1	91.7	74.5	88.8	75.3	79.4
Individual therapy	94.7	94.7	92.3	96.8	86.3	82.8
Relapse prevention groups	79.7	84.9	50.6	77.8	67.6	72.1
Aftercare counseling	77.2	77.9	62.0	81.3	72.1	63.5
Pharmacotherapies	25.5	24.3	22.3	28.2	56.2	15.0
Antabuse	15.8	11.8	18.7	22.8	42.5	14.2
Naltrexone	11.3	8.6	12.0	16.5	31.5	6.0
Buprenorphine (Subutex, Suboxone)	6.9	6.5	4.8	8.5	15.1	3.9
Methadone	9.3	12.5	2.8	4.0	16.4	3.0
Testing	85.2	90.4	61.3	79.5	96.8	85.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	53.4	58.3	29.9	48.1	71.2	52.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80.9	86.9	56.6	73.9	92.7	79.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	22.6	21.8	22.8	21.4	80.8	17.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	23.3	22.5	22.6	22.1	82.6	17.6
HIV testing	30.7	33.2	22.9	24.3	83.6	27.0
STD testing	21.6	21.5	19.8	18.9	83.1	18.5
TB screening	34.1	36.3	27.5	28.6	83.6	23.2
Transitional services	89.0	90.5	85.0	87.0	91.3	82.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	54.2	52.0	59.9	56.7	72.1	54.9
Discharge planning	84.6	87.2	76.1	82.0	84.9	73.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	35.1	37.0	27.7	32.8	29.2	41.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	44.4	44.7	43.8	43.0	49.8	54.5
Other services	89.2	89.5	83.5	90.0	90.9	89.7
Case management services	69.3	69.0	66.8	70.9	68.0	72.1
Child care for clients' children	8.5	9.8	3.2	7.1	3.2	11.2
Domestic violence--family or partner violence services	32.4	25.7	36.5	46.2	39.3	35.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	55.9	60.5	36.1	50.3	70.3	54.5
Outcome follow-up after discharge	54.5	57.2	38.0	53.0	55.3	56.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	34.4	35.2	25.5	34.5	38.8	42.1
Acupuncture	4.5	5.1	1.6	3.8	8.2	4.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4.2	5.3	1.4	2.3	0.9	8.2

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.12a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>								
		<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>			
				<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>	
Total	13,454	3,886	6,359	2,741	2,468	1,150	3,562	131	884	
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,053	2,584	4,026	1,702	1,663	661	2,200	50	505	
Private for-profit	3,488	659	1,427	766	389	272	950	16	290	
Local, county, or community govt.	956	412	544	134	249	161	280	6	63	
State government	458	162	209	64	114	31	88	1	13	
Federal government	327	45	85	29	37	19	34	12	9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	24	43	17	19	7	23		4	
Dept. of Defense	102	16	24	4	16	4	7	--	4	
Indian Health Service	34	4	14	7	1	6	1	12	--	
Other	6	1	4	1	1	2	3	--	1	
Tribal government	172	24	68	46	16	6	10	46	4	
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	2,105	3,869	1,901	1,316	652	2,378	75	495	
Mental health services	1,104	383	459	111	268	80	174	1	53	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	1,287	1,844	637	820	387	901	50	299	
General health care	219	64	97	33	44	20	41	8	18	
Other/unknown	233	47	90	59	20	11	68	1	19	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.12b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent¹</i>								
		<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>				<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
				<i>Total</i>	<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,454	28.9	47.3	100.0	43.1	38.8	18.1	26.5	1.0	6.6
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,053	32.1	50.0	100.0	42.3	41.3	16.4	27.3	0.6	6.3
Private for-profit	3,488	18.9	40.9	100.0	53.7	27.3	19.1	27.2	0.5	8.3
Local, county, or community govt.	956	43.1	56.9	100.0	24.6	45.8	29.6	29.3	0.6	6.6
State government	458	35.4	45.6	100.0	30.6	54.5	14.8	19.2	0.2	2.8
Federal government	327	13.8	26.0	100.0	34.1	43.5	22.4	10.4	3.7	2.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	13.0	23.2	100.0	39.5	44.2	16.3		--	2.2
Dept. of Defense	102	15.7	23.5	100.0	16.7	66.7	16.7	6.9	--	3.9
Indian Health Service	34	11.8	41.2	100.0	50.0	7.1	42.9	2.9	35.3	--
Other	6	16.7	66.7	100.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	--	16.7
Tribal government	172	14.0	39.5	100.0	67.6	23.5	8.8	5.8	26.7	2.3
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	25.2	46.4	100.0	49.1	34.0	16.9	28.5	0.9	5.9
Mental health services	1,104	34.7	41.6	100.0	24.2	58.4	17.4	15.8	0.1	4.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	36.2	51.8	100.0	34.5	44.5	21.0	25.3	1.4	8.4
General health care	219	29.2	44.3	100.0	34.0	45.4	20.6	18.7	3.7	8.2
Other/unknown	233	20.2	38.6	100.0	65.6	22.2	12.2	29.2	0.4	8.2

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.13a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>									
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>								<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>		
<i>Total</i>											
Total	13,454	12,117	8,957	4,471	6,969	4,700	4,516	557	1,377	8,645	7,283
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,053	7,229	5,323	2,815	4,717	2,991	2,585	398	987	5,646	5,002
Private for-profit	3,488	3,418	2,341	862	1,149	909	1,021	17	239	1,782	871
Local, county, or community govt.	956	878	688	443	669	474	422	33	68	780	682
State government	458	398	323	227	303	221	221	30	36	331	347
Federal government	327	122	191	56	49	40	222	31	12	55	239
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	108	148	40	29	23	139		6	46	162
Dept. of Defense	102	2	26	4	3	5	73	20	2	--	43
Indian Health Service	34	10	14	9	14	10	8	8	4	7	29
Other	6	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	--	2	5
Tribal government	172	72	91	68	82	65	45	48	35	51	142
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	7,456	4,854	1,661	3,672	2,341	1,907	424	967	5,276	4,639
Mental health services	1,104	1,022	951	744	823	576	665	8	66	685	519
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	3,282	2,872	1,895	2,268	1,643	1,775	93	287	2,474	1,853
General health care	219	181	174	130	126	81	121	7	16	87	131
Other/unknown	233	176	106	41	80	59	48	30	41	123	141

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.13b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>									
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>								<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>		
<i>No. of facilities</i>											
Total	13,454	90.1	66.6	33.2	51.8	34.9	33.6	4.1	10.2	64.3	54.1
Ownership											
Private non-profit	8,053	89.8	66.1	35.0	58.6	37.1	32.1	4.9	12.3	70.1	62.1
Private for-profit	3,488	98.0	67.1	24.7	32.9	26.1	29.3	0.5	6.9	51.1	25.0
Local, county, or community govt.	956	91.8	72.0	46.3	70.0	49.6	44.1	3.5	7.1	81.6	71.3
State government	458	86.9	70.5	49.6	66.2	48.3	48.3	6.6	7.9	72.3	75.8
Federal government	327	37.3	58.4	17.1	15.0	12.2	67.9	9.5	3.7	16.8	73.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	58.4	80.0	21.6	15.7	12.4	75.1		3.2	24.9	87.6
Dept. of Defense	102	2.0	25.5	3.9	2.9	4.9	71.6	19.6	2.0	--	42.2
Indian Health Service	34	29.4	41.2	26.5	41.2	29.4	23.5	23.5	11.8	20.6	85.3
Other	6	33.3	50.0	50.0	50.0	33.3	33.3	50.0	--	33.3	83.3
Tribal government	172	41.9	52.9	39.5	47.7	37.8	26.2	27.9	20.3	29.7	82.6
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	89.4	58.2	19.9	44.0	28.1	22.9	5.1	11.6	63.3	55.6
Mental health services	1,104	92.6	86.1	67.4	74.5	52.2	60.2	0.7	6.0	62.0	47.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	92.2	80.7	53.3	63.7	46.2	49.9	2.6	8.1	69.5	52.1
General health care	219	82.6	79.5	59.4	57.5	37.0	55.3	3.2	7.3	39.7	59.8
Other/unknown	233	75.5	45.5	17.6	34.3	25.3	20.6	12.9	17.6	52.8	60.5

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.14a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities¹</i>											
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Any listed agency/ organization</i>	<i>Organization</i>									
			<i>State substance abuse agency</i>	<i>State mental health dept.</i>	<i>State public health dept./ board of health</i>	<i>Hospital licensing authority</i>	<i>JCAHO²</i>	<i>CARF²</i>	<i>NCQA²</i>	<i>COA²</i>	<i>Other state/ local agency/ organization</i>	
Total	13,454	12,781	10,876	4,483	4,172	1,144	3,191	2,014	294	627	1,758	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,053	7,747	6,722	2,789	2,806	728	2,014	1,265	178	431	993	
Private for-profit	3,488	3,255	2,845	1,007	914	216	578	485	64	97	549	
Local, county, or community govt.	956	911	797	436	238	85	180	140	21	75	79	
State government	458	438	348	192	167	45	130	102	18	20	66	
Federal government	327	305	63	31	22	65	278	6	12	3	41	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	178	31	17	17	36	176		10	--	4	
Dept. of Defense	102	93	15	5	1	28	90	1	2	2	24	
Indian Health Service	34	28	14	7	4	1	9	4	--	1	12	
Other	6	6	3	2	--	--	3	1	--	--	1	
Tribal government	172	125	101	28	25	5	11	16	1	1	30	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	8,037	7,194	1,531	2,623	496	1,582	1,385	128	234	1,129	
Mental health services	1,104	1,018	645	760	311	172	424	147	32	76	95	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	3,333	2,773	2,082	1,092	392	1,010	474	115	293	462	
General health care	219	199	100	61	90	77	150	32	15	4	23	
Other/unknown	233	194	164	49	56	7	25	22	4	20	49	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.14b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,454	95.0	80.8	33.3	31.0	8.5	23.7	15.0	2.2	4.7	13.1
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,053	96.2	83.5	34.6	34.8	9.0	25.0	15.7	2.2	5.4	12.3
Private for-profit	3,488	93.3	81.6	28.9	26.2	6.2	16.6	13.9	1.8	2.8	15.7
Local, county, or community govt.	956	95.3	83.4	45.6	24.9	8.9	18.8	14.6	2.2	7.8	8.3
State government	458	95.6	76.0	41.9	36.5	9.8	28.4	22.3	3.9	4.4	14.4
Federal government	327	93.3	19.3	9.5	6.7	19.9	85.0	1.8	3.7	0.9	12.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	96.2	16.8	9.2	9.2	19.5	95.1		5.4	--	2.2
Dept. of Defense	102	91.2	14.7	4.9	1.0	27.5	88.2	1.0	2.0	2.0	23.5
Indian Health Service	34	82.4	41.2	20.6	11.8	2.9	26.5	11.8	--	2.9	35.3
Other	6	100.0	50.0	33.3	--	--	50.0	16.7	--	--	16.7
Tribal government	172	72.7	58.7	16.3	14.5	2.9	6.4	9.3	0.6	0.6	17.4
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	96.4	86.3	18.4	31.5	5.9	19.0	16.6	1.5	2.8	13.5
Mental health services	1,104	92.2	58.4	68.8	28.2	15.6	38.4	13.3	2.9	6.9	8.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	93.7	77.9	58.5	30.7	11.0	28.4	13.3	3.2	8.2	13.0
General health care	219	90.9	45.7	27.9	41.1	35.2	68.5	14.6	6.8	1.8	10.5
Other/unknown	233	83.3	70.4	21.0	24.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	1.7	8.6	21.0

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2004
Number

Type of care offered	Total ²	Number of facilities ¹									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,454	12,781	10,876	4,483	4,172	1,144	3,191	2,060	294	627	1,758
Outpatient	10,853	10,317	8,813	3,884	3,109	913	2,663	1,695	226	544	1,385
Regular	9,649	9,139	7,872	3,510	2,565	687	2,151	1,337	193	503	1,190
Intensive	5,643	5,440	4,672	1,963	1,725	658	1,615	726	149	276	676
Detoxification	1,369	1,306	1,045	442	482	182	506	434	63	58	236
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,871	1,809	1,408	716	739	439	868	263	72	65	234
Methadone maintenance	925	899	801	213	416	70	297	524	17	45	207
Non-hospital residential	3,680	3,506	3,016	872	1,440	193	688		74	125	559
Detoxification	942	918	820	279	372	68	266	199	26	26	153
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	1,524	1,474	1,272	400	607	136	450	312	36	38	221
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,027	2,871	2,488	677	1,193	105	434	474	61	110	506
Hospital inpatient	1,073	1,042	633	478	595	567	851	123	80	26	98
Detoxification	874	849	483	402	482	520	751	97	69	17	69
Treatment	724	702	452	346	429	383	560	71	54	23	73

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of service.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2004
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ²	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,454	95.0	80.8	33.3	31.0	8.5	23.7	15.3	2.2	4.7	13.1
Outpatient	10,853	95.1	81.2	35.8	28.6	8.4	24.5	15.6	2.1	5.0	12.8
Regular	9,649	94.7	81.6	36.4	26.6	7.1	22.3	13.9	2.0	5.2	12.3
Intensive	5,643	96.4	82.8	34.8	30.6	11.7	28.6	12.9	2.6	4.9	12.0
Detoxification	1,369	95.4	76.3	32.3	35.2	13.3	37.0	31.7	4.6	4.2	17.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,871	96.7	75.3	38.3	39.5	23.5	46.4	14.1	3.8	3.5	12.5
Methadone maintenance	925	97.2	86.6	23.0	45.0	7.6	32.1	56.6	1.8	4.9	22.4
Non-hospital residential	3,680	95.3	82.0	23.7	39.1	5.2	18.7		2.0	3.4	15.2
Detoxification	942	97.5	87.0	29.6	39.5	7.2	28.2	21.1	2.8	2.8	16.2
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	1,524	96.7	83.5	26.2	39.8	8.9	29.5	20.5	2.4	2.5	14.5
Long-term treatment (more than 30 day)	3,027	94.8	82.2	22.4	39.4	3.5	14.3	15.7	2.0	3.6	16.7
Hospital inpatient	1,073	97.1	59.0	44.5	55.5	52.8	79.3	11.5	7.5	2.4	9.1
Detoxification	874	97.1	55.3	46.0	55.1	59.5	85.9	11.1	7.9	1.9	7.9
Treatment	724	97.0	62.4	47.8	59.3	52.9	77.3	9.8	7.5	3.2	10.1

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of service.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.16
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number</i> ¹		<i>Percent</i> ¹	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,454	6,600	8,671	49.1	64.4
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	8,053	4,195	6,119	52.1	76.0
Private for-profit	3,488	1,787	931	51.2	26.7
Local, county, or community government	956	370	859	38.7	89.9
State government	458	159	396	34.7	86.5
Federal government	327	50	212	15.3	64.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	11	138	5.9	74.6
Dept. of Defense	102	31	41	30.4	40.2
Indian Health Service	34	8	30	23.5	88.2
Other	6	--	3	--	50.0
Tribal government	172	39	154	22.7	89.5
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	3,759	5,610	45.1	67.3
Mental health services	1,104	590	558	53.4	50.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	2,097	2,249	58.9	63.2
General health care	219	85	114	38.8	52.1
Other/unknown	233	69	140	29.6	60.1

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.17
Client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number¹</i>			<i>Percent¹</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has Internet access</i>	<i>Has web site</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has Internet access</i>
Total	13,454	3,109	12,297	7,662	23.1	91.4	56.9
Facility operation							
Private non-profit	8,053	1,999	7,486	5,233	24.8	93.0	65.0
Private for-profit	3,488	543	2,994	1,547	15.6	85.8	44.4
Local, county, or community government	956	374	918	448	39.1	96.0	46.9
State government	458	149	424	268	32.5	92.6	58.5
Federal government	327	30	316	119	9.2	96.6	36.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	19	182	72	10.3	98.4	38.9
Dept. of Defense	102	6	99	37	5.9	97.1	36.3
Indian Health Service	34	4	29	6	11.8	85.3	17.6
Other	6	1	6	4	16.7	100.0	66.7
Tribal government	172	14	159	47	8.1	92.4	27.3
Primary focus of facility							
Substance abuse treatment services	8,340	1,482	7,519	4,582	17.8	90.2	54.9
Mental health services	1,104	362	1,056	680	32.8	95.7	61.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,558	1,187	3,294	2,146	33.4	92.6	60.3
General health care	219	43	215	117	19.6	98.2	53.4
Other/unknown	233	35	213	137	15.0	91.4	58.8

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.18
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs¹</i>										<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs¹</i>			
	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>								<i>Medication</i>			<i>Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy²</i>
			<i>Number</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>					<i>Number of clients</i>			
			<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Methadone</i>	<i>Buprenorphine</i>		
Total	1,070	100.0	374	106	590	100.0	35.0	9.9	55.1	241,688	240,961	727	87.6	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	459	42.9	177	72	210	100.0	38.6	15.7	45.8	98,359	97,926	433	84.9	
Private for-profit	463	43.3	131	19	313	100.0	28.3	4.1	67.6	115,898	115,673	225	96.4	
Local, county, or community govt.	77	7.2	34	8	35	100.0	44.2	10.4	45.5	13,466	13,464	2	75.3	
State government	37	3.5	16	6	15	100.0	43.2	16.2	40.5	9,352	9,334	18	88.0	
Federal government	32	3.0	15	1	16	96.9	46.9		50.0	4,406	4,357	49	39.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	32	3.0	15	1	16	100.0	46.9	3.1	50.0	4,406	4,357	49	39.8	
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	2	0.2	1	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	207	207	--	45.7	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	953	89.1	344	74	535	100.0	36.1	7.8	56.1	225,951	225,455	496	91.1	
Mental health services	7	0.7	3	1	3	100.0	42.9	14.3	42.9	1,104	1,104	--	75.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	85	7.9	18	24	43	100.0	21.2	28.2	50.6	11,835	11,753	82	60.1	
General health care	21	2.0	9	6	6	100.0	42.9	28.6	28.6	2,409	2,260	149	40.8	
Other/unknown	4	0.4	--	1	3	100.0	--	25.0	75.0	389	389	--	40.2	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Of 1,070 facilities certified as OTPs, 683 (64 percent) reported that all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, received methadone, 1 (less than 1 percent) reported that all clients in treatment received buprenorphine, 15 (1 percent) reported that all clients in treatment received either methadone or buprenorphine, 314 (29 percent) reported that some clients in treatment received methadone or buprenorphine, and 57 (5 percent) reported that no clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.19a

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),¹ by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>			<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>				<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>			<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>
<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>		<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>						
Total	1,070	979	515	234	103	583	903	91	65	47	73	120	81	110	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	459	398	231	140	61	205	351	61	31	29	44	71	50	63	
Private for-profit	463	448	194	36	15	312	431	21	18	12	18	16	15	16	
Local, county, or community govt.	77	68	43	21	11	29	62	5	2	1	5	11	5	10	
State government	37	32	15	10	1	16	28	4	3	2	2	7	5	6	
Federal government	32	31	30	25	14	21	30		11	3	4	15	6	15	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	32	31	30	25	14	21	30	13	11	3	4	15	6	15	
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	2	2	2	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	953	876	437	174	78	523	826	82	47	40	61	77	50	68	
Mental health services	7	7	6	5	1	3	6	1	--	--	1	1	1	1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	85	75	54	42	21	45	55	15	12	5	11	28	26	27	
General health care	21	17	14	12	3	9	14	6	6	2	--	13	3	13	
Other/unknown	4	4	4	1	--	3	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.19b

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),¹ by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>			<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>		
<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>		<i>Intensive</i>												
Total	1,070	91.5	48.1	21.9	9.6	54.5	84.4	8.5	6.1	4.4	6.8	11.2	7.6	10.3	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	459	86.7	50.3	30.5	13.3	44.7	76.5	13.3	6.8	6.3	9.6	15.5	10.9	13.7	
Private for-profit	463	96.8	41.9	7.8	3.2	67.4	93.1	4.5	3.9	2.6	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.5	
Local, county, or community govt.	77	88.3	55.8	27.3	14.3	37.7	80.5	6.5	2.6	1.3	6.5	14.3	6.5	13.0	
State government	37	86.5	40.5	27.0	2.7	43.2	75.7	10.8	8.1	5.4	5.4	18.9	13.5	16.2	
Federal government	32	96.9	93.8	78.1	43.8	65.6	93.8		34.4	9.4	12.5	46.9	18.8	46.9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	32	96.9	93.8	78.1	43.8	65.6	93.8	40.6	34.4	9.4	12.5	46.9	18.8	46.9	
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	953	91.9	45.9	18.3	8.2	54.9	86.7	8.6	4.9	4.2	6.4	8.1	5.2	7.1	
Mental health services	7	100.0	85.7	71.4	14.3	42.9	85.7	14.3	--	--	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	85	88.2	63.5	49.4	24.7	52.9	64.7	17.6	14.1	5.9	12.9	32.9	30.6	31.8	
General health care	21	81.0	66.7	57.1	14.3	42.9	66.7	28.6	28.6	9.5	--	61.9	14.3	61.9	
Other/unknown	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	--	75.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	25.0	25.0	25.0	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.20a

**Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),¹ by type of care offered: March 31, 2004
Number**

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	Total ³	Number of facilities ²									
		Any listed agency/organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	1,070	1,064	944	260	520	121	420	560	28	48	231
Type of care offered											
Outpatient	979	974	864	241	461	95	355	537	23	46	220
Regular	515	511	444	130	225	61	196	274	13	29	124
Intensive	234	233	195	75	109	51	135	90	10	11	49
Detoxification	583	580	508	158	257	42	182	349	12	31	138
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	103	102	81	41	53	34	74	29	6	3	15
Methadone maintenance	903	898	801	213	416	70	296		17	45	207
Non-hospital residential	104	102	85	24	55	16	67	38	4	4	15
Detoxification	73	73	65	18	43	9	48	27	3	3	12
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	65	63	51	17	31	12	50	16	2	2	8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	47	47	42	11	27	9	30	20	2	3	12
Hospital inpatient	120	118	92	47	77	60	107	14	10	1	22
Detoxification	110	108	83	42	68	55	98	13	10	1	20
Treatment	81	80	65	38	54	46	74	8	7	1	17

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of service.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 4.20b

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),¹ by type of care offered: March 31, 2004
Percent

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	Number of facilities ³	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,454	99.4	88.2	24.3	48.6	11.3	39.3	52.3	2.6	4.5	21.6
Type of care offered											
Outpatient	979	99.5	88.3	24.6	47.1	9.7	36.3	54.9	2.3	4.7	22.5
Regular	515	99.2	86.2	25.2	43.7	11.8	38.1	53.2	2.5	5.6	24.1
Intensive	234	99.6	83.3	32.1	46.6	21.8	57.7	38.5	4.3	4.7	20.9
Detoxification	583	99.5	87.1	27.1	44.1	7.2	31.2	59.9	2.1	5.3	23.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	103	99.0	78.6	39.8	51.5	33.0	71.8	28.2	5.8	2.9	14.6
Methadone maintenance	903	99.4	88.7	23.6	46.1	7.8	32.8		1.9	5.0	22.9
Non-hospital residential	104	98.1	81.7	23.1	52.9	15.4	64.4	36.5	3.8	3.8	14.4
Detoxification	73	100.0	89.0	24.7	58.9	12.3	65.8	37.0	4.1	4.1	16.4
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	65	96.9	78.5	26.2	47.7	18.5	76.9	24.6	3.1	3.1	12.3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	47	100.0	89.4	23.4	57.4	19.1	63.8	42.6	4.3	6.4	25.5
Hospital inpatient	120	98.3	76.7	39.2	64.2	50.0	89.2	11.7	8.3	0.8	18.3
Detoxification	110	98.2	75.5	38.2	61.8	50.0	89.1	11.8	9.1	0.9	18.2
Treatment	81	98.8	80.2	46.9	66.7	56.8	91.4	9.9	8.6	1.2	21.0

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of service.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

CHAPTER 5

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,072,251 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2004. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse services on March 31, 2004, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2004, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2004. The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility. *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Fifty-five percent of the 1,072,251 clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. Another 28 percent were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. Nine percent of clients were in local government-operated facilities, 4 percent in State government-operated facilities, 3 percent in Federal government-operated facilities, and 1 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.

Two-thirds (68 percent) of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were in facilities whose

primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services. An additional 23 percent were in facilities whose primary focus was a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Five percent of clients were in facilities primarily focused on mental health services, and 2 percent were in facilities with a general health care focus.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. The 2004 N-SSATS requested data on clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, who received:

- Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone maintenance)
- Non-hospital residential treatment (short-term, i.e., 30 days or less; long-term, i.e., more than 30 days; detoxification)
- Hospital inpatient treatment (treatment, detoxification)

The majority (89 percent) of clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were enrolled in outpatient treatment. Nine percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.2b. Of the 1,072,251 clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, 53 percent were in regular outpatient treatment, 21 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, 11 percent were in intensive outpatient treatment, 3 percent were in outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 1 percent were in outpatient

detoxification. In addition, 7 percent of all clients were in non-hospital residential long-term treatment, 2 percent were in non-hospital residential short-term treatment, and 1 percent were in non-hospital residential detoxification. Clients in hospital inpatient treatment, both treatment and detoxification, accounted for 1 percent of all clients.

Clients in treatment at local or Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to be in regular outpatient care (68 percent and 61 percent, respectively). Clients in treatment at private non-profit facilities were more likely than clients in facilities operated by other entities to be receiving residential treatment (13 percent) and, more specifically, long-term residential treatment (10 percent).

In facilities focused primarily on providing substance abuse treatment services, 44 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 29 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, and 11 percent were in intensive outpatient care. In facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, 76 percent and 71 percent, respectively, of clients were in regular outpatient care. In facilities focused on the provision of general health care, 55 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 13 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, and 12 percent were in intensive outpatient care.

Table 5.2c. Clients in outpatient methadone maintenance or outpatient detoxification were most likely to be in private for-profit facilities—48 percent of all outpatient methadone maintenance clients and 47 percent of all outpatient detoxification clients. More than three-quarters (76 percent) of clients in non-hospital residential treatment (and 81 percent of clients in non-hospital residential long-term treatment) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 5.3. On March 31, 2004, nearly half (46 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-four percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 20 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

Private for-profit facilities had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse (37 percent), and the highest proportion in treatment for drug abuse alone (45 percent). Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone were found in the highest proportions in Federal government-operated facilities (38 percent overall and 70 percent in Department of Defense facilities).

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (40 percent), compared with a range of 19 percent to 22 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services. In turn, facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (17 percent), compared with a range of 26 percent to 34 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services.

Clients Under Age 18

There were 91,112 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2004, some 8 percent of the total 1,072,251 clients in treatment on that date.

Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2004, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than were the general client population (66 percent and 55 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 28 percent of all clients in treatment, but only 17 percent of clients under age 18.

Fifty-eight percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, compared to 68 percent of all clients. One third (33 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services, compared to 23 percent of the total client population.

Table 5.5. Adolescents received types of care generally similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 12 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local gov.	State gov.	Federal gov.					Tribal gov.
						Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
<i>Number of clients</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,072,251	588,170	296,533	97,261	43,455	36,378	28,306	6,335	1,582	155	10,454
Substance abuse treatment services	733,905	391,764	228,182	61,461	28,178	18,959	12,615	5,652	602	90	5,361
Mental health services	50,922	35,898	8,326	3,434	2,557	682	487	73	122	--	25
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	251,687	145,036	53,853	29,007	11,579	7,557	6,312	560	620	65	4,655
General health care	16,744	5,774	510	1,155	33	8,930	8,672	40	218	--	342
Other/unknown	18,993	9,698	5,662	2,204	1,108	250	220	10	20	--	71
<i>Column percent</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	68.4	66.6	76.9	63.2	64.8	52.1	44.6	89.2	38.1	58.1	51.3
Mental health services	4.7	6.1	2.8	3.5	5.9	1.9	1.7	1.2	7.7	--	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	23.5	24.7	18.2	29.8	26.6	20.8	22.3	8.8	39.2	41.9	44.5
General health care	1.6	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.1	24.5	30.6	0.6	13.8	--	3.3
Other/unknown	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.3	--	0.7
<i>Row percent</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	54.9	27.7	9.1	4.1	3.4	2.6	0.6	0.1	*	1.0
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	53.4	31.1	8.4	3.8	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.1	*	0.7
Mental health services	100.0	70.5	16.4	6.7	5.0	1.3	1.0	0.1	0.2	--	*
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	57.6	21.4	11.5	4.6	3.0	2.5	0.2	0.2	*	1.8
General health care	100.0	34.5	3.0	6.9	0.2	53.3	51.8	0.2	1.3	--	2.0
Other/unknown	100.0	51.1	29.8	11.6	5.8	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	--	0.4

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of clients</i>														
		<i>Type of care received</i>														
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
			<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
Total	1,069,194	954,551	564,300	121,862	28,133	12,064	228,192	101,713	21,758	72,934	7,021	15,987	9,773	6,214		
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	588,170	503,094	316,750	71,542	16,713	5,171	92,918	77,046	12,917	58,970	5,159	8,030	4,298	3,732		
Private for-profit	296,533	279,291	130,623	28,418	4,809	5,614	109,827	13,054	4,749	7,376	929	4,188	2,562	1,626		
Local, county, or community govt.	97,261	92,751	66,222	11,592	2,179	517	12,241	3,840	847	2,455	538	670	330	340		
State government	43,455	36,673	20,854	4,789	2,095	189	8,746	4,349	1,614	2,448	287	2,433	2,165	268		
Federal government	33,321	32,688	22,185	3,784	2,017	449	4,253		1,537	1,422	98	633	387	246		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,306	24,968	15,744	2,922	1,626	423	4,253	2,753	1,375	1,290	88	585	348	237		
Dept. of Defense	6,335	6,152	5,141	610	391	10	--	144	144	--	--	39	32	7		
Indian Health Service	1,582	1,478	1,219	243	--	16	--	104	18	76	10	--	--	--		
Other	155	90	81	9	--	--	--	56	--	56	--	9	7	2		
Tribal government	10,454	10,054	7,666	1,737	320	124	207	367	94	263	10	33	31	2		
Primary focus of facility																
Substance abuse treatment services	733,905	643,411	323,760	81,749	15,672	8,460	213,770	83,233	17,964	59,374	5,895	7,261	4,135	3,126		
Mental health services	50,922	45,777	38,469	4,601	1,547	157	1,003	2,221	327	1,825	69	2,924	2,208	716		
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	251,687	234,176	178,959	31,589	9,804	2,869	10,955	12,639	2,869	8,744	1,026	4,872	3,076	1,796		
General health care	16,744	14,895	9,291	2,013	975	485	2,131	1,153	499	647	7	696	180	516		
Other/unknown	18,993	16,292	13,821	1,910	135	93	333	2,467	99	2,344	24	234	174	60		

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution (row percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>													
		<i>Type of care received</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>														
Total	100.3	89.3	52.8	11.4	2.6	1.1	21.3	9.5	2.0	6.8	0.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	100.0	85.5	53.9	12.2	2.8	0.9	15.8	13.1	2.2	10.0	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.6	
Private for-profit	100.0	94.2	44.1	9.6	1.6	1.9	37.0	4.4	1.6	2.5	0.3	1.4	0.9	0.5	
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	95.4	68.1	11.9	2.2	0.5	12.6	3.9	0.9	2.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	
State government	100.0	84.4	48.0	11.0	4.8	0.4	20.1	10.0	3.7	5.6	0.7	5.6	5.0	0.6	
Federal government	100.0	98.1	66.6	11.4	6.1	1.3	12.8		4.6	4.3	0.3	1.9	1.2	0.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	88.2	55.6	10.3	5.7	1.5	15.0	9.7	4.9	4.6	0.3	2.1	1.2	0.8	
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.1	81.2	9.6	6.2	0.2	--	2.3	2.3	--	--	0.6	0.5	0.1	
Indian Health Service	100.0	93.4	77.1	15.4	--	1.0	--	6.6	1.1	4.8	0.6	--	--	--	
Other	100.0	58.1	52.3	5.8	--	--	--	36.1	--	36.1	--	5.8	4.5	1.3	
Tribal government	100.0	96.2	73.3	16.6	3.1	1.2	2.0	3.5	0.9	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	*	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	87.7	44.1	11.1	2.1	1.2	29.1	11.3	2.4	8.1	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.4	
Mental health services	100.0	89.9	75.5	9.0	3.0	0.3	2.0	4.4	0.6	3.6	0.1	5.7	4.3	1.4	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	93.0	71.1	12.6	3.9	1.1	4.4	5.0	1.1	3.5	0.4	1.9	1.2	0.7	
General health care	100.0	89.0	55.5	12.0	5.8	2.9	12.7	6.9	3.0	3.9	*	4.2	1.1	3.1	
Other/unknown	100.0	85.8	72.8	10.1	0.7	0.5	1.8	13.0	0.5	12.3	0.1	1.2	0.9	0.3	

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution (column percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>						
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>		
<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>													
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	55.0	52.7	56.1	58.7	59.4	42.9	40.7	75.7	59.4	80.9	73.5	50.2	44.0	60.1
Private for-profit	27.7	29.3	23.1	23.3	17.1	46.5	48.1	12.8	21.8	10.1	13.2	26.2	26.2	26.2
Local, county, or community govt.	9.1	9.7	11.7	9.5	7.7	4.3	5.4	3.8	3.9	3.4	7.7	4.2	3.4	5.5
State government	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.9	7.4	1.6	3.8	4.3	7.4	3.4	4.1	15.2	22.2	4.3
Federal government	3.1	3.4	3.9	3.1	7.2	3.7	1.9	--	7.1	1.9	1.4	4.0	4.0	4.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	5.8	3.5	1.9		6.3	1.8	1.3	3.7	3.6	3.8
Dept. of Defense	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.4	0.1	--	0.1	0.7	--	--	0.2	0.3	0.1
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--
Other	*	*	*	*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	*
Tribal government	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	68.6	67.4	57.4	67.1	55.7	70.1	93.7	81.8	82.6	81.4	84.0	45.4	42.3	50.3
Mental health services	4.8	4.8	6.8	3.8	5.5	1.3	0.4	2.2	1.5	2.5	1.0	18.3	22.6	11.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	23.5	24.5	31.7	25.9	34.8	23.8	4.8	12.4	13.2	12.0	14.6	30.5	31.5	28.9
General health care	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.5	4.0	0.9	1.1	2.3	0.9	0.1	4.4	1.8	8.3
Other/unknown	1.8	1.7	2.4	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.1	2.4	0.5	3.2	0.3	1.5	1.8	1.0
Total	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total¹</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	1,066,351	493,552	362,103	210,696	100.0	46.3	34.0	19.8
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	586,767	295,881	179,103	111,783	100.0	50.4	30.5	19.1
Private for-profit	293,754	108,322	132,231	53,201	100.0	36.9	45.0	18.1
Local, county, or community govt.	96,041	47,674	27,480	20,887	100.0	49.6	28.6	21.7
State government	43,071	19,567	15,595	7,909	100.0	45.4	36.2	18.4
Federal government	36,264	16,171	6,460	13,633	100.0	44.6	17.8	37.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,192	14,303	5,417	8,472	69.9	50.7	19.2	
Dept. of Defense	6,335	1,121	793	4,421	100.0	17.7	12.5	69.8
Indian Health Service	1,582	647	229	706	100.0	40.9	14.5	44.6
Other	155	100	21	34	100.0	64.5	13.5	21.9
Tribal government	10,454	5,937	1,234	3,283	100.0	56.8	11.8	31.4
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	730,633	319,223	290,133	121,277	100.0	43.7	39.7	16.6
Mental health services	50,229	26,446	9,991	13,792	100.0	52.7	19.9	27.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	249,993	131,038	54,807	64,148	100.0	52.4	21.9	25.7
General health care	16,603	7,992	3,576	5,035	100.0	48.1	21.5	30.3
Other/unknown	18,893	8,853	3,596	6,444	100.0	46.9	19.0	34.1

¹ Tabulations exclude 5,900 clients reported by 241 facilities that did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 5.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>				
							<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Tribal govt.</i>
<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	91,112	60,114	15,830	8,819	4,279	396	--	132	241	23	1,674
Substance abuse treatment services	52,517	35,765	7,584	5,490	2,737	178	--	81	89	8	763
Mental health services	6,740	4,652	1,549	347	142	46	--	1	45	--	4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30,264	18,563	6,520	2,844	1,303	165	--	50	100	15	869
General health care	413	353	9	22	--	7	--	--	7	--	22
Other/unknown	1,178	781	168	116	97	--	--	--	--	--	16
<i>Column percent</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	57.6	59.5	47.9	62.3	64.0	44.9	--	61.4	36.9	34.8	45.6
Mental health services	7.4	7.7	9.8	3.9	3.3	11.6	--	0.8	18.7	--	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33.2	30.9	41.2	32.2	30.5	41.7	--	37.9	41.5	65.2	51.9
General health care	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	--	1.8	--	--	2.9	--	1.3
Other/unknown	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	2.3	--	--	--	--	--	1.0
<i>Row percent</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	66.0	17.4	9.7	4.7	0.4	--	0.1	0.3	*	1.8
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	68.1	14.4	10.5	5.2	0.3	--	0.2	0.2	*	1.5
Mental health services	100.0	69.0	23.0	5.1	2.1	0.7	--	*	0.7	--	0.1
General health care	100.0	61.3	21.5	9.4	4.3	0.5	--	0.2	0.3	*	2.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	85.5	2.2	5.3	--	1.7	--	--	1.7	--	5.3
Other/unknown	100.0	66.3	14.3	9.8	8.2	--	--	--	--	--	1.4

¹ 58 facilities reporting 2,482 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Type of care received</i>				<i>Type of care received</i>			
	<i>Total¹</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
Total	91,112	79,405	10,492	1,215	100.0	87.2	11.5	1.3
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	60,114	52,112	7,486	516	100.0	86.7	12.5	0.9
Private for-profit	15,830	13,004	2,374	452	100.0	82.1	15.0	2.9
Local, county, or community govt.	8,819	8,604	177	38	100.0	97.6	2.0	0.4
State government	4,279	3,741	343	195	100.0	87.4	8.0	4.6
Federal government	396	350	46	--	100.0	88.4	11.6	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	132	132	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	241	195	46	--	100.0	80.9	19.1	--
Other	23	23	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	1,674	1,594	66	14	100.0	95.2	3.9	0.8
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	52,517	45,570	6,653	294	100.0	86.8	12.7	0.6
Mental health services	6,740	5,146	1,207	387	100.0	76.4	17.9	5.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30,264	27,331	2,438	495	100.0	90.3	8.1	1.6
General health care	413	390	4	19	100.0	94.4	1.0	4.6
Other/unknown	1,178	968	190	20	100.0	82.2	16.1	1.7

¹ 58 facilities reporting 2,482 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

CHAPTER 6

STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2004 N-SSATS survey response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.4 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for treatment facility and client trends presented in Chapters 2 and 3.

Tables 6.5 to 6.21 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the facility tables presented in Chapter 4.

Tables 6.22 to 6.28 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the client tables presented in Chapter 5.

Table 6.29 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 96 percent. Thirty-one States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, and six States or jurisdictions achieved response rates of 100 percent.

Trends

Tables 6.2a and 6.2b. The five States with the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment accounted for 34 percent of all facilities and 36 percent of all clients in treatment

on March 31, 2004. California accounted for the largest proportion of both facilities and clients, at 13 percent of each. New York was next largest, with 8 percent of all facilities and 11 percent of all clients. The other three largest States, in terms of numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment, were Florida, Illinois, and Michigan. The next five largest States in terms of number of facilities were, in descending order, Texas, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Colorado, and Maryland, with a combined total of 17 percent of all facilities. The next five largest States in terms of number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2004, were, in descending order, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Massachusetts, Washington, and Maryland, with a combined total of 17 percent of all clients in treatment.

Tables 6.3a and 6.3b. The proportion of facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations increased in 43 States and jurisdictions between 1998 and 2004. Similarly, the proportion of clients in facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations increased in 40 States or jurisdictions during the same period. There was wide variation among States and jurisdictions in the proportions of facilities with such agreements or contracts, and in the proportions of clients in facilities with such agreements or contracts.

Tables 6.4a and 6.4b. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment increased in 18 States and jurisdictions between 1998 and 2004, and fell in 37 States and jurisdictions.

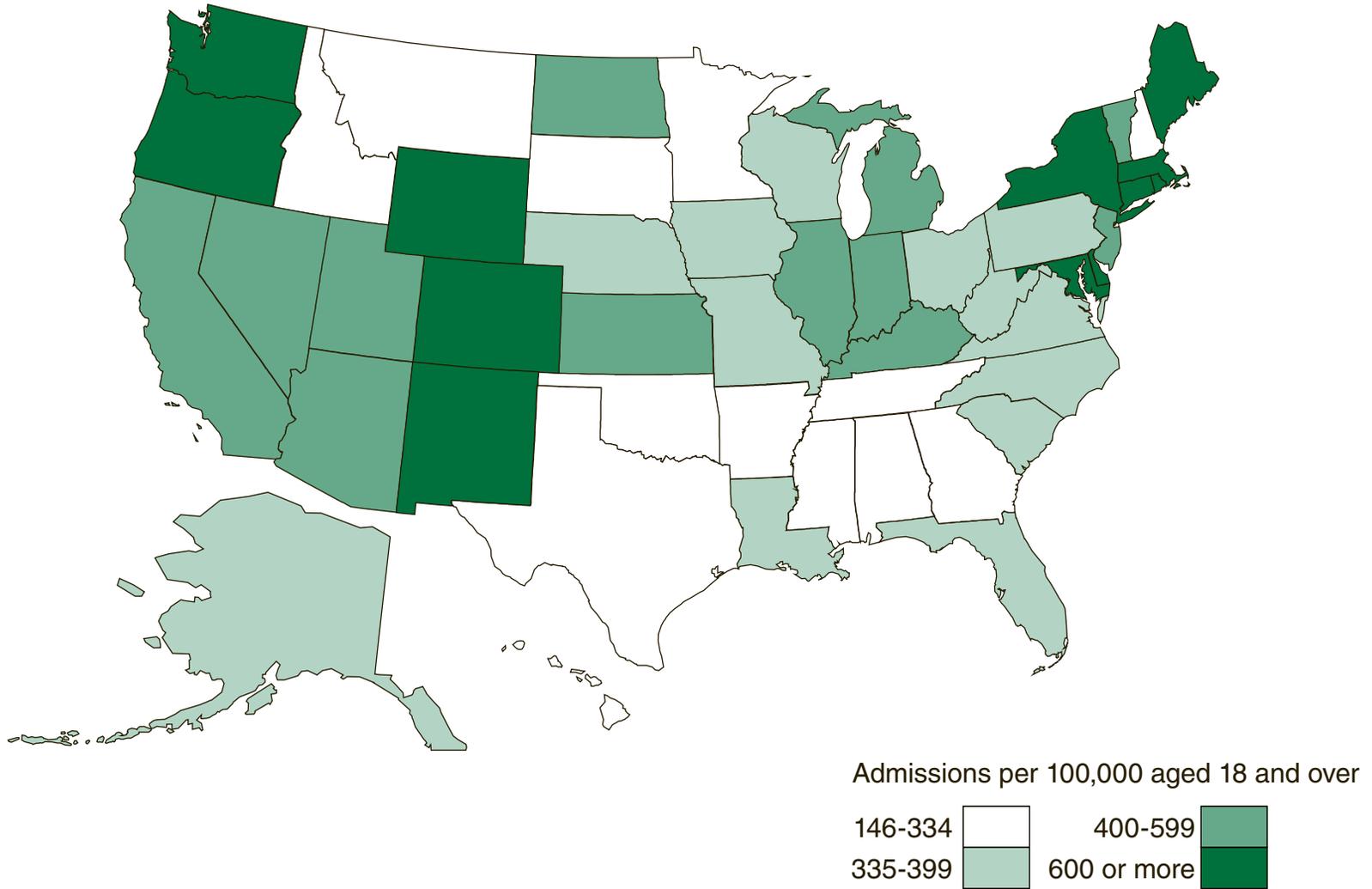
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over

Table 6.29. For the United States, there were 459 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2004.

The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (209 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), followed by drug abuse only (159 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), and alcohol abuse only (91 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over). While these rates can suggest the extent of the underlying substance abuse problem, they also reflect the level of resources available for treatment and should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 10 maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are approximately equal numbers of States in each quartile.

Figure 10
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2004

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible ²	Eligible			Response rate (%) ⁴	Total included in report ⁵	Mode of response		
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents ³	Non-respondents			Mail	Internet	Telephone
Total	16,651	1,872	14,779	14,167	612	95.9	13,436	6,428	4,047	2,961
Alabama	163	8	155	151	4	97.4	137	77	32	28
Alaska	114	30	84	81	3	96.4	69	26	24	19
Arizona	267	18	249	228	21	91.6	215	89	56	70
Arkansas	63	5	58	58	--	100.0	58	25	19	14
California	2,285	319	1,966	1,876	90	95.4	1,779	824	545	410
Colorado	563	102	461	452	9	98.0	425	218	116	91
Connecticut	278	28	250	238	12	95.2	227	116	56	55
Delaware	55	8	47	46	1	97.9	27		12	15
District of Columbia	63	6	57	55	2	96.5	51	12	16	23
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	3	2	1	66.7	1	1	--	--
Florida	737	76	661	614	47	92.9	569	276	193	100
Georgia	345	28	317	302	15	95.3	258	125	55	78
Guam	1	--	1	1	--	100.0	1	1	--	--
Hawaii	107	9	98	94	4	95.9	92	51	36	5
Idaho	91	11	80	78	2	97.5	73	36	13	24
Illinois	698	91	607	591	16	97.4	572	279	178	115
Indiana	416	62	354	334	20	94.4	322	189	83	50
Iowa	141	3	138	138	--	100.0	128	63	44	21
Kansas	264	27	237	221	16	93.2	214	111	59	44
Kentucky	380	44	336	324	12	96.4	308	144	75	89
Louisiana	181	13	168	166	2	98.8	164	79	44	41
Maine	263	37	226	188	38	83.2	184	82	47	55
Maryland	432	47	385	370	15	96.1	362	197	98	67
Massachusetts	379	29	350	341	9	97.4	330	149	94	87
Michigan	687	84	603	585	18	97.0	562	255	194	113
Minnesota	292	32	260	260	--	100.0	254	161	63	30
Mississippi	131	8	123	117	6	95.1	115	58	31	26
Missouri	279	31	248	233	15	94.0	224	87	98	39
Montana	75	13	62	60	2	96.8	48	24	15	9
Nebraska	123	9	114	110	4	96.5	105	51	34	20

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2004

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible			Response rate (%) ⁴	Total included in report ⁵	Mode of response		
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents ³	Non-respondents			Mail	Internet	Telephone
Nevada	108	11	97	91	6	93.8	88	47	22	19
New Hampshire	83	10	73	66	7	90.4	60	30	12	18
New Jersey	396	40	356	348	8	97.8	331	145	83	103
New Mexico	155	22	133	129	4	97.0	120	63	26	31
New York	1,271	142	1,129	1,111	18	98.4	1,066	508	392	166
North Carolina	362	33	329	313	16	95.1	280	118	68	94
North Dakota	61	4	57	57	--	100.0	53	29	19	5
Ohio	548	53	495	482	13	97.4	460	214	154	92
Oklahoma	194	20	174	169	5	97.1	156	75	36	45
Oregon	269	22	247	229	18	92.7	222	94	78	50
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	100.0	1	--	1	--
Pennsylvania	551	48	503	481	22	95.6	449	192	131	126
Puerto Rico	227	33	194	183	11	94.3	181	131	16	34
Rhode Island	60	--	60	58	2	96.7	56	31	18	7
South Carolina	111	4	107	104	3	97.2	102	49	28	25
South Dakota	60	3	57	53	4	93.0	50	31	15	4
Tennessee	219	16	203	199	4	98.0	195	87	80	28
Texas	713	112	601	570	31	94.8	538	236	178	124
Utah	143	14	129	123	6	95.3	120	44	47	29
Vermont	45	4	41	38	3	92.7	37	20	15	2
Virgin Islands	4	--	4	3	1	75.0	3	2	1	--
Virginia	259	27	232	224	8	96.6	195	91	60	44
Washington	405	30	375	360	15	96.0	353	173	105	75
West Virginia	108	13	95	90	5	94.7	87	36	26	25
Wisconsin	365	29	336	321	15	95.5	309	152	86	71
Wyoming	57	4	53	50	3	94.3	50	24	20	6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2004.

³ Includes 323 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. Also includes 390 facilities deemed out of scope for this report; see note 5 below.

⁴ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

⁵ Excludes 95 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, 148 non-State-approved solo practitioners, and 147 non-treatment halfway houses.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.2a
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003	2004
Total	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	1,038,378	n/c	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251
Alabama	110	131	116	118	129	137	8,933	n/c	8,670	10,934	10,749	12,106
Alaska	73	84	74	87	75	69	2,915	n/c	2,767	3,004	3,265	2,503
Arizona	212	263	227	212	208	215	19,804	n/c	25,923	26,115	23,594	23,527
Arkansas	75	66	53	59	56	58	7,006	n/c	3,112	3,789	3,357	3,165
California	1,462	1,698	1,413	1,772	1,818	1,779	126,340	n/c	104,657	158,653	150,140	140,401
Colorado	221	469	350	389	384	425	24,079	n/c	29,350	32,764	31,095	30,501
Connecticut	253	291	249	247	240	227	16,037	n/c	18,567	20,874	20,979	21,363
Delaware	46	54	44	42	47	45	3,767	n/c	3,789	4,106	4,853	3,977
District of Columbia	60	74	58	60	54	51	6,499	n/c	6,177	5,900	5,152	5,365
Fed. of Micronesia	2	2	1	3	2	1	64	n/c	16	179	238	--
Florida	610	778	652	612	575	569	45,591	n/c	45,487	47,849	43,032	45,215
Georgia	227	308	244	263	266	258	15,775	n/c	12,943	18,973	15,483	17,238
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	1	445	n/c	128	253	135	178
Hawaii	73	75	77	91	77	92	3,012	n/c	2,615	3,642	3,711	3,618
Idaho	58	60	55	67	69	73	2,896	n/c	2,830	4,149	3,344	4,017
Illinois	557	592	551	608	591	572	45,872	n/c	41,628	45,375	46,204	42,709
Indiana	313	321	316	288	330	322	16,855	n/c	15,838	27,291	22,739	25,396
Iowa	123	139	126	119	121	128	7,287	n/c	5,602	8,262	7,311	8,220
Kansas	178	209	181	182	215	214	8,951	n/c	12,061	9,311	9,332	9,796
Kentucky	259	298	258	308	313	308	14,656	n/c	17,989	18,440	21,323	18,261
Louisiana	172	183	163	167	162	164	16,991	n/c	11,305	12,653	12,714	12,313
Maine	162	198	178	177	189	184	8,577	n/c	4,944	6,621	7,063	7,109
Maryland	346	363	332	345	361	362	23,960	n/c	30,531	36,114	35,837	34,449
Massachusetts	370	418	362	352	330	330	42,508	n/c	35,002	35,919	37,369	35,998
Michigan	642	605	573	562	599	562	48,963	n/c	43,464	44,166	45,733	42,121
Minnesota	283	275	257	263	258	254	10,403	n/c	8,300	9,936	8,741	9,679
Mississippi	93	124	142	121	117	115	8,877	n/c	7,591	5,310	6,756	6,095
Missouri	259	319	287	253	237	224	17,596	n/c	17,541	18,507	17,117	17,566
Montana	58	66	54	52	55	48	2,470	n/c	1,941	2,531	2,593	2,715
Nebraska	113	109	93	104	107	105	5,515	n/c	4,580	5,397	4,573	4,976

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003	2004
Nevada	96	102	84	77	85	88	7,962	n/c	7,292	7,266	7,376	8,335
New Hampshire	77	75	66	64	62	60	3,374	n/c	3,323	3,160	2,913	3,517
New Jersey	314	328	293	315	322	331	24,666	n/c	23,772	31,696	31,797	29,687
New Mexico	124	125	116	120	122	120	10,304	n/c	10,050	10,634	10,877	11,517
New York	1,235	1,336	1,236	1,260	1,118	1,066	115,870	n/c	117,023	139,434	128,904	120,451
North Carolina	271	323	276	283	288	280	25,358	n/c	30,799	27,758	28,870	26,169
North Dakota	51	44	40	47	45	53	3,011	n/c	1,401	1,878	1,619	2,383
Ohio	552	578	500	515	479	460	42,490	n/c	38,790	38,919	34,408	36,133
Oklahoma	161	165	141	149	157	156	8,750	n/c	7,355	8,815	9,373	8,738
Oregon	194	240	214	232	205	222	18,116	n/c	21,781	24,290	19,451	18,735
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	n/c	29	70	48	42
Pennsylvania	544	636	532	488	465	449	36,536	n/c	38,060	38,734	37,928	38,796
Puerto Rico	132	127	113	111	196	181	7,731	n/c	11,209	8,228	12,869	10,974
Rhode Island	65	63	57	56	57	56	6,390	n/c	5,895	6,173	6,355	6,590
South Carolina	79	102	93	93	97	102	9,648	n/c	13,324	12,216	12,646	13,641
South Dakota	64	66	57	61	52	50	2,785	n/c	1,864	2,520	2,083	1,991
Tennessee	211	223	189	190	187	195	12,903	n/c	9,283	9,838	11,527	13,139
Texas	673	756	747	555	556	538	47,379	n/c	45,315	37,274	35,046	33,820
Utah	137	138	131	134	118	120	11,650	n/c	7,120	9,079	9,812	9,732
Vermont	46	46	48	40	37	37	2,577	n/c	2,792	2,426	2,947	2,668
Virgin Islands	3	5	4	4	4	3	86	n/c	216	156	157	135
Virginia	209	257	216	228	205	195	20,888	n/c	22,777	23,734	20,521	22,298
Washington	331	363	306	310	341	353	31,953	n/c	33,089	37,353	33,946	34,839
West Virginia	81	137	106	85	85	87	4,658	n/c	5,015	4,954	4,831	7,103
Wisconsin	347	370	320	324	302	309	18,916	n/c	15,690	20,648	18,140	17,354
Wyoming	46	60	55	54	51	50	1,709	n/c	2,284	2,017	3,570	2,887

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 6.2b
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients						
		1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003	2004
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	<i>n/c</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	<i>n/c</i>	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Alaska	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Arizona	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	<i>n/c</i>	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Arkansas	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
California	10.9	11.1	10.5	12.9	13.3	13.2	12.2	<i>n/c</i>	10.5	14.0	13.7	13.1	13.1
Colorado	1.6	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.3	<i>n/c</i>	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Connecticut	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	<i>n/c</i>	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
Delaware	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
District of Columbia	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	<i>n/c</i>	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Fed. of Micronesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	<i>n/c</i>	*	*	*	*	--
Florida	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.4	<i>n/c</i>	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2
Georgia	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	<i>n/c</i>	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	<i>n/c</i>	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Idaho	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	<i>n/c</i>	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Illinois	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	<i>n/c</i>	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.0
Indiana	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	1.6	<i>n/c</i>	1.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4
Iowa	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	<i>n/c</i>	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Kansas	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.9	<i>n/c</i>	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.4	<i>n/c</i>	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7
Louisiana	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	<i>n/c</i>	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Maine	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	<i>n/c</i>	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Maryland	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.3	<i>n/c</i>	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2
Massachusetts	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.5	4.1	<i>n/c</i>	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4
Michigan	4.8	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.7	<i>n/c</i>	4.3	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.9
Minnesota	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.0	<i>n/c</i>	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
Mississippi	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	<i>n/c</i>	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Missouri	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	<i>n/c</i>	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Montana	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	<i>n/c</i>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Nebraska	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	<i>n/c</i>	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003	2004
Nevada	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	n/c	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8
New Hampshire	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	n/c	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
New Jersey	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	n/c	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.8
New Mexico	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	n/c	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1
New York	9.2	8.8	9.2	9.2	8.2	7.9	11.2	n/c	11.7	12.3	11.8	11.2
North Carolina	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	n/c	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.4
North Dakota	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	n/c	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Ohio	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.4	4.1	n/c	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.4
Oklahoma	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	n/c	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
Oregon	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	n/c	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.7
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	n/c	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.5	n/c	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.6
Puerto Rico	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.7	n/c	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.0
Rhode Island	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	n/c	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
South Carolina	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	n/c	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3
South Dakota	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	n/c	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	n/c	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2
Texas	5.0	5.0	5.6	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.6	n/c	4.5	3.3	3.2	3.2
Utah	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	n/c	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	n/c	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	n/c	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	2.0	n/c	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1
Washington	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.1	n/c	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2
West Virginia	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	n/c	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7
Wisconsin	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.8	n/c	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6
Wyoming	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	n/c	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 6.3a
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with managed care contracts						Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
		1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003
Total	5,987	8,256	7,200	7,031	6,962	6,600	478,662	<i>n/c</i>	533,307	606,158	563,424	535,036
Alabama	24	54	49	45	48	39	1,413	<i>n/c</i>	2,132	3,026	2,763	2,220
Alaska	16	17	27	12	21	19	568	<i>n/c</i>	930	390	1,054	812
Arizona	87	132	114	102	106	102	6,925	<i>n/c</i>	12,047	8,588	11,583	11,868
Arkansas	24	32	23	30	25	29	4,533	<i>n/c</i>	1,363	1,965	1,770	1,280
California	340	474	426	538	557	524	26,864	<i>n/c</i>	23,320	39,278	33,145	30,911
Colorado	91	206	158	169	178	176	11,225	<i>n/c</i>	12,352	14,032	13,331	12,675
Connecticut	170	218	202	186	190	168	12,600	<i>n/c</i>	16,075	17,614	17,801	17,269
Delaware	25	36	24	26	28	24	2,509		2,745	3,205	3,943	2,570
District of Columbia	16	21	18	20	18	18	1,061	<i>n/c</i>	1,296	1,722	1,862	1,782
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	33	--	--
Florida	222	387	298	237	259	234	15,628	<i>n/c</i>	20,108	15,183	16,400	14,944
Georgia	63	123	88	78	89	71	3,560	<i>n/c</i>	4,883	6,176	5,518	4,824
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	--	--	178
Hawaii	30	34	32	41	35	33	1,390	<i>n/c</i>	1,265	2,003	2,082	1,894
Idaho	18	28	26	35	39	43	1,168	<i>n/c</i>	1,109	2,785	2,119	2,723
Illinois	260	336	300	288	283	270	25,701	<i>n/c</i>	21,070	22,653	20,099	19,449
Indiana	187	214	212	202	213	202	10,492	<i>n/c</i>	10,491	21,159	14,075	12,606
Iowa	94	124	106	107	103	110	5,775	<i>n/c</i>	4,843	7,532	6,392	7,378
Kansas	89	116	88	106	112	106	5,224	<i>n/c</i>	6,217	5,756	5,280	5,223
Kentucky	85	146	116	143	128	125	6,111	<i>n/c</i>	10,112	10,559	9,476	7,794
Louisiana	37	57	52	47	45	39	1,789	<i>n/c</i>	1,496	2,187	2,450	1,600
Maine	79	113	102	92	96	80	5,437	<i>n/c</i>	2,959	3,344	3,402	2,859
Maryland	162	206	185	190	185	186	13,167	<i>n/c</i>	17,373	23,587	22,255	21,391
Massachusetts	220	280	241	232	209	207	32,024	<i>n/c</i>	28,868	28,674	30,422	28,351
Michigan	391	432	397	385	416	390	34,481	<i>n/c</i>	32,023	34,795	35,535	30,602
Minnesota	164	195	176	180	179	181	6,125	<i>n/c</i>	5,883	6,981	6,524	7,120
Mississippi	19	41	35	29	33	31	2,150	<i>n/c</i>	2,014	1,849	1,590	1,801
Missouri	112	174	155	131	108	128	7,929	<i>n/c</i>	9,598	10,384	7,464	10,361
Montana	10	24	28	22	23	23	385	<i>n/c</i>	912	979	1,030	1,157
Nebraska	51	75	58	55	59	60	3,597	<i>n/c</i>	3,162	3,609	3,132	2,823

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with managed care contracts						Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003	2004
Nevada	29	43	36	39	32	43	1,686	<i>n/c</i>	3,103	2,658	2,292	5,315
New Hampshire	40	44	35	31	35	33	2,094	<i>n/c</i>	1,165	1,799	2,172	2,544
New Jersey	142	184	142	132	148	130	10,856	<i>n/c</i>	9,531	11,181	12,562	8,488
New Mexico	37	64	51	63	61	58	2,694	<i>n/c</i>	3,849	4,906	4,125	5,251
New York	705	866	796	783	689	625	55,963	<i>n/c</i>	70,803	86,047	77,900	69,866
North Carolina	104	171	119	133	131	129	10,160	<i>n/c</i>	12,175	16,326	14,702	13,200
North Dakota	22	23	21	19	20	18	1,820	<i>n/c</i>	612	607	616	564
Ohio	232	324	293	259	253	219	17,446	<i>n/c</i>	23,857	21,236	16,795	16,077
Oklahoma	49	61	47	50	55	33	3,162	<i>n/c</i>	2,271	2,870	3,999	2,258
Oregon	123	178	169	173	140	159	14,639	<i>n/c</i>	19,868	21,047	14,780	15,353
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	377	509	418	400	399	364	25,247	<i>n/c</i>	33,177	33,640	32,917	32,872
Puerto Rico	6	27	30	56	49	36	190	<i>n/c</i>	1,757	2,332	2,587	4,170
Rhode Island	46	52	46	45	44	48	5,162	<i>n/c</i>	5,342	5,198	5,351	6,224
South Carolina	42	56	51	51	55	56	5,545	<i>n/c</i>	7,255	8,364	8,535	9,418
South Dakota	14	31	23	24	24	25	831	<i>n/c</i>	744	1,131	1,301	1,099
Tennessee	145	159	136	128	122	127	8,840	<i>n/c</i>	6,198	6,206	6,687	7,198
Texas	193	315	350	231	242	246	12,892	<i>n/c</i>	15,634	10,519	12,570	12,846
Utah	37	63	49	40	46	41	3,597	<i>n/c</i>	2,456	4,521	4,602	3,216
Vermont	31	38	36	34	30	28	1,698	<i>n/c</i>	2,343	2,236	2,789	2,336
Virgin Islands	--	1	--	--	1	1	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	--	63	106
Virginia	105	155	111	124	123	104	8,313	<i>n/c</i>	13,771	15,545	12,724	11,277
Washington	166	236	197	192	206	193	18,606	<i>n/c</i>	23,929	26,873	22,373	21,938
West Virginia	44	88	72	52	50	41	3,329	<i>n/c</i>	3,311	3,296	3,273	3,168
Wisconsin	192	250	214	218	202	205	13,418	<i>n/c</i>	12,246	16,597	13,600	12,665
Wyoming	20	23	22	25	20	19	643	<i>n/c</i>	1,264	975	1,612	1,122

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 6.3b
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent of facilities with managed care contracts						Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003	2004
Total	44.5	54.2	53.6	51.2	51.1	49.1	46.1	<i>n/c</i>	53.3	53.3	51.6	49.9
Alabama	21.8	41.2	42.2	38.1	37.2	28.5	15.8	<i>n/c</i>	24.6	27.7	25.7	18.3
Alaska	21.9	20.2	36.5	13.8	28.0	27.5	19.5	<i>n/c</i>	33.6	13.0	32.3	32.4
Arizona	41.0	50.2	50.2	48.1	51.0	47.4	35.0	<i>n/c</i>	46.5	32.9	49.1	50.4
Arkansas	32.0	48.5	43.4	50.8	44.6	50.0	64.7	<i>n/c</i>	43.8	51.9	52.7	40.4
California	23.3	27.9	30.1	30.4	30.6	29.5	21.3	<i>n/c</i>	22.3	24.8	22.1	22.0
Colorado	41.2	43.9	45.1	43.4	46.4	41.4	46.6	<i>n/c</i>	42.1	42.8	42.9	41.6
Connecticut	67.2	74.9	81.1	75.3	79.2	74.0	78.6	<i>n/c</i>	86.6	84.4	84.9	80.8
Delaware	54.3	66.7	54.5	61.9	59.6	53.3	66.6		72.4	78.1	81.2	64.6
District of Columbia	26.7	28.4	31.0	33.3	33.3	35.3	16.3	<i>n/c</i>	21.0	29.2	36.1	33.2
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	33.3	--	--	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	18.4	--	--
Florida	36.4	49.7	45.7	38.7	45.0	41.1	34.3	<i>n/c</i>	44.2	31.7	38.1	33.1
Georgia	27.8	39.9	36.1	29.7	33.5	27.5	22.6	<i>n/c</i>	37.7	32.6	35.6	28.0
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	41.1	45.3	41.6	45.1	45.5	35.9	46.1	<i>n/c</i>	48.4	55.0	56.1	52.3
Idaho	31.0	46.7	47.3	52.2	56.5	58.9	40.3	<i>n/c</i>	39.2	67.1	63.4	67.8
Illinois	46.7	56.8	54.4	47.4	47.9	47.2	56.0	<i>n/c</i>	50.6	49.9	43.5	45.5
Indiana	59.7	66.7	67.1	70.1	64.5	62.7	62.2	<i>n/c</i>	66.2	77.5	61.9	49.6
Iowa	76.4	89.2	84.1	89.9	85.1	85.9	79.3	<i>n/c</i>	86.5	91.2	87.4	89.8
Kansas	50.0	55.5	48.6	58.2	52.1	49.5	58.4	<i>n/c</i>	51.5	61.8	56.6	53.3
Kentucky	32.8	49.0	45.0	46.4	40.9	40.6	41.7	<i>n/c</i>	56.2	57.3	44.4	42.7
Louisiana	21.5	31.1	31.9	28.1	27.8	23.8	10.5	<i>n/c</i>	13.2	17.3	19.3	13.0
Maine	48.8	57.1	57.3	52.0	50.8	43.5	63.4	<i>n/c</i>	59.9	50.5	48.2	40.2
Maryland	46.8	56.7	55.7	55.1	51.2	51.4	55.0	<i>n/c</i>	56.9	65.3	62.1	62.1
Massachusetts	59.5	67.0	66.6	65.9	63.3	62.7	75.3	<i>n/c</i>	82.5	79.8	81.4	78.8
Michigan	60.9	71.4	69.3	68.5	69.4	69.4	70.4	<i>n/c</i>	73.7	78.8	77.7	72.7
Minnesota	58.0	70.9	68.5	68.4	69.4	71.3	58.9	<i>n/c</i>	70.9	70.3	74.6	73.6
Mississippi	20.4	33.1	24.6	24.0	28.2	27.0	24.2	<i>n/c</i>	26.5	34.8	23.5	29.5
Missouri	43.2	54.5	54.0	51.8	45.6	57.1	45.1	<i>n/c</i>	54.7	56.1	43.6	59.0
Montana	17.2	36.4	51.9	42.3	41.8	47.9	15.6	<i>n/c</i>	47.0	38.7	39.7	42.6
Nebraska	45.1	68.8	62.4	52.9	55.1	57.1	65.2	<i>n/c</i>	69.0	66.9	68.5	56.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent of facilities with managed care contracts						Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts					
	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004	1998	1999 ¹	2000	2002	2003	2004
Nevada	30.2	42.2	42.9	50.6	37.6	48.9	21.2	<i>n/c</i>	42.6	36.6	31.1	63.8
New Hampshire	51.9	58.7	53.0	48.4	56.5	55.0	62.1	<i>n/c</i>	35.1	56.9	74.6	72.3
New Jersey	45.2	56.1	48.5	41.9	46.0	39.3	44.0	<i>n/c</i>	40.1	35.3	39.5	28.6
New Mexico	29.8	51.2	44.0	52.5	50.0	48.3	26.1	<i>n/c</i>	38.3	46.1	37.9	45.6
New York	57.1	64.8	64.4	62.1	61.6	58.6	48.3	<i>n/c</i>	60.5	61.7	60.4	58.0
North Carolina	38.4	52.9	43.1	47.0	45.5	46.1	40.1	<i>n/c</i>	39.5	58.8	50.9	50.4
North Dakota	43.1	52.3	52.5	40.4	44.4	34.0	60.4	<i>n/c</i>	43.7	32.3	38.0	23.7
Ohio	42.0	56.1	58.6	50.3	52.8	47.6	41.1	<i>n/c</i>	61.5	54.6	48.8	44.5
Oklahoma	30.4	37.0	33.3	33.6	35.0	21.2	36.1	<i>n/c</i>	30.9	32.6	42.7	25.8
Oregon	63.4	74.2	79.0	74.6	68.3	71.6	80.8	<i>n/c</i>	91.2	86.6	76.0	81.9
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	69.3	80.0	78.6	82.0	85.8	81.1	69.1	<i>n/c</i>	87.2	86.8	86.8	84.7
Puerto Rico	4.5	21.3	26.5	50.5	25.0	19.9	2.5	<i>n/c</i>	15.7	28.3	20.1	38.0
Rhode Island	70.8	82.5	80.7	80.4	77.2	85.7	80.8	<i>n/c</i>	90.6	84.2	84.2	94.4
South Carolina	53.2	54.9	54.8	54.8	56.7	54.9	57.5	<i>n/c</i>	54.5	68.5	67.5	69.0
South Dakota	21.9	47.0	40.4	39.3	46.2	50.0	29.8	<i>n/c</i>	39.9	44.9	62.5	55.2
Tennessee	68.7	71.3	72.0	67.4	65.2	65.1	68.5	<i>n/c</i>	66.8	63.1	58.0	54.8
Texas	28.7	41.7	46.9	41.6	43.5	45.7	27.2	<i>n/c</i>	34.5	28.2	35.9	38.0
Utah	27.0	45.7	37.4	29.9	39.0	34.2	30.9	<i>n/c</i>	34.5	49.8	46.9	33.0
Vermont	67.4	82.6	75.0	85.0	81.1	75.7	65.9	<i>n/c</i>	83.9	92.2	94.6	87.6
Virgin Islands	--	20.0	--	--	25.0	33.3	--	<i>n/c</i>	--	--	40.1	78.5
Virginia	50.2	60.3	51.4	54.4	60.0	53.3	39.8	<i>n/c</i>	60.5	65.5	62.0	50.6
Washington	50.2	65.0	64.4	61.9	60.4	54.7	58.2	<i>n/c</i>	72.3	71.9	65.9	63.0
West Virginia	54.3	64.2	67.9	61.2	58.8	47.1	71.5	<i>n/c</i>	66.0	66.5	67.7	44.6
Wisconsin	55.3	67.6	66.9	67.3	66.9	66.3	70.9	<i>n/c</i>	78.0	80.4	75.0	73.0
Wyoming	43.5	38.3	40.0	46.3	39.2	38.0	37.6	<i>n/c</i>	55.3	48.3	45.2	38.9

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

n/c Data not collected.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 6.4a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Total	100,322	84,917	91,851	92,251	91,112	79,794	75,819	83,035	78,330	75,878
Alabama	464	441	557	535	833	380	346	407	447	590
Alaska	466	335	229	342	349	378	231	217	308	290
Arizona	1,589	2,357	1,650	1,839	1,783	1,378	2,293	1,522	1,525	1,622
Arkansas	301	203	218	138	207	248	163	191	108	172
California	9,500	7,010	12,033	12,218	11,422	7,565	6,559	11,589	11,322	10,360
Colorado	2,597	2,488	2,762	2,514	2,632	2,240	2,366	2,682	2,286	2,399
Connecticut	574	828	875	959	792	402	684	717	707	505
Delaware	182	171	210	261	313	174	156		255	210
District of Columbia	295	227	196	286	335	265	141	193	275	327
Fed. of Micronesia	6	3	13	32	--	6	3	13	32	--
Florida	5,388	4,489	4,017	4,770	4,710	3,510	4,158	3,646	4,327	3,999
Georgia	1,250	596	986	721	1,274	962	396	506	558	1,140
Guam	58	21	30	16	13	58	21	30	16	13
Hawaii	617	668	774	499	888	593	665	758	445	860
Idaho	845	358	1,050	435	426	389	325	1,032	415	395
Illinois	5,798	4,108	3,974	4,351	4,525	4,872	3,929	3,652	4,028	4,039
Indiana	1,226	884	2,524	1,335	1,387	697	609	2,301	1,021	793
Iowa	922	753	1,151	1,028	910	809	711	1,072	915	780
Kansas	1,448	964	1,055	1,252	1,180	1,141	774	873	960	898
Kentucky	1,070	1,497	1,081	1,098	1,261	807	1,135	878	800	884
Louisiana	2,056	747	738	776	976	1,823	686	651	719	840
Maine	1,296	897	822	793	735	882	802	652	589	467
Maryland	2,878	2,053	2,835	3,098	2,657	2,648	2,014	2,704	2,815	2,187
Massachusetts	2,336	1,832	1,485	1,728	1,921	1,615	1,347	1,093	1,018	1,079
Michigan	2,693	3,105	3,239	3,414	3,346	2,094	2,173	2,468	1,859	1,916
Minnesota	1,315	702	947	819	1,177	1,078	649	906	768	796
Mississippi	1,619	470	268	521	301	896	181	226	201	130
Missouri	2,019	1,534	1,291	1,598	1,712	1,289	1,297	1,202	1,467	1,549
Montana	286	262	490	350	331	264	251	465	326	329
Nebraska	719	944	857	677	601	397	909	787	535	526

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Nevada	650	339	387	605	444	520	300	316	561	413
New Hampshire	342	643	185	472	596	261	589	161	180	342
New Jersey	2,520	1,894	2,827	2,678	2,283	2,018	1,709	1,777	2,262	1,849
New Mexico	1,174	966	870	1,241	974	543	783	778	1,122	712
New York	7,585	7,476	7,698	7,608	6,750	6,525	6,860	7,273	6,646	5,821
North Carolina	2,979	2,670	2,484	2,937	1,979	2,455	2,456	2,188	2,401	1,726
North Dakota	333	246	269	298	252	255	214	238	284	202
Ohio	5,496	5,168	4,304	3,801	4,127	5,011	4,863	4,144	3,418	3,741
Oklahoma	767	817	1,067	1,089	836	621	715	790	806	662
Oregon	2,321	2,648	2,455	1,869	2,368	1,958	2,566	2,217	1,780	2,285
Palau	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	3,594	3,028	3,540	2,978	2,840	3,125	2,773	3,389	2,508	2,242
Puerto Rico	540	687	962	1,189	844	420	562	944	1,097	782
Rhode Island	305	311	264	279	342	197	265	235	226	289
South Carolina	1,259	1,695	1,276	1,342	1,971	1,086	1,536	1,247	1,314	1,869
South Dakota	644	360	483	422	398	551	319	459	358	369
Tennessee	1,044	787	904	840	1,161	806	549	839	602	639
Texas	5,826	4,620	2,854	4,158	3,631	3,929	4,138	2,745	3,785	2,899
Utah	1,915	1,376	1,628	1,827	1,329	1,740	1,243	1,549	1,326	1,222
Vermont	429	327	466	632	548	338	292	430	537	514
Virgin Islands	--	11	14	21	9	--	8	1	--	5
Virginia	2,870	2,789	2,315	2,271	2,636	2,667	2,673	2,206	2,037	2,490
Washington	3,007	2,800	3,502	2,580	2,796	2,632	2,502	3,394	2,419	2,600
West Virginia	425	577	562	603	942	369	561	556	382	680
Wisconsin	2,292	1,344	1,935	1,683	1,755	1,728	1,001	1,520	1,005	1,206
Wyoming	192	391	242	425	304	179	368	206	227	224

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 6.4b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Total	9.7	8.5	8.1	8.4	8.5	79.5	89.3	90.4	84.9	83.3
Alabama	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	6.9	81.9	78.5	73.1	83.6	70.8
Alaska	16.0	12.1	7.6	10.5	13.9	81.1	69.0	94.8	90.1	83.1
Arizona	8.0	9.1	6.3	7.8	7.6	86.7	97.3	92.2	82.9	91.0
Arkansas	4.3	6.5	5.8	4.1	6.5	82.4	80.3	87.6	78.3	83.1
California	7.5	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.1	79.6	93.6	96.3	92.7	90.7
Colorado	10.8	8.5	8.4	8.1	8.6	86.3	95.1	97.1	90.9	91.1
Connecticut	3.6	4.5	4.2	4.6	3.7	70.0	82.6	81.9	73.7	63.8
Delaware	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.4	7.9	95.6	91.2		97.7	67.1
District of Columbia	4.5	3.7	3.3	5.6	6.2	89.8	62.1	98.5	96.2	97.6
Fed. of Micronesia	9.4	18.8	7.3	13.4	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--
Florida	11.8	9.9	8.4	11.1	10.4	65.1	92.6	90.8	90.7	84.9
Georgia	7.9	4.6	5.2	4.7	7.4	77.0	66.4	51.3	77.4	89.5
Guam	13.0	16.4	11.9	11.9	7.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	20.5	25.5	21.3	13.4	24.5	96.1	99.6	97.9	89.2	96.8
Idaho	29.2	12.7	25.3	13.0	10.6	46.0	90.8	98.3	95.4	92.7
Illinois	12.6	9.9	8.8	9.4	10.6	84.0	95.6	91.9	92.6	89.3
Indiana	7.3	5.6	9.2	5.9	5.5	56.9	68.9	91.2	76.5	57.2
Iowa	12.7	13.4	13.9	14.1	11.1	87.7	94.4	93.1	89.0	85.7
Kansas	16.2	8.0	11.3	13.4	12.0	78.8	80.3	82.7	76.7	76.1
Kentucky	7.3	8.3	5.9	5.1	6.9	75.4	75.8	81.2	72.9	70.1
Louisiana	12.1	6.6	5.8	6.1	7.9	88.7	91.8	88.2	92.7	86.1
Maine	15.1	18.1	12.4	11.2	10.3	68.1	89.4	79.3	74.3	63.5
Maryland	12.0	6.7	7.9	8.6	7.7	92.0	98.1	95.4	90.9	82.3
Massachusetts	5.5	5.2	4.1	4.6	5.3	69.1	73.5	73.6	58.9	56.2
Michigan	5.5	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9	77.8	70.0	76.2	54.5	57.3
Minnesota	12.6	8.5	9.5	9.4	12.2	82.0	92.5	95.7	93.8	67.6
Mississippi	18.2	6.2	5.0	7.7	4.9	55.3	38.5	84.3	38.6	43.2
Missouri	11.5	8.7	7.0	9.3	9.7	63.8	84.6	93.1	91.8	90.5
Montana	11.6	13.5	19.4	13.5	12.2	92.3	95.8	94.9	93.1	99.4
Nebraska	13.0	20.6	15.9	14.8	12.1	55.2	96.3	91.8	79.0	87.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 1998-2004¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>
Nevada	8.2	4.6	5.3	8.2	5.3	80.0	88.5	81.7	92.7	93.0
New Hampshire	10.1	19.3	5.9	16.2	16.9	76.3	91.6	87.0	38.1	57.4
New Jersey	10.2	8.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	80.1	90.2	62.9	84.5	81.0
New Mexico	11.4	9.6	8.2	11.4	8.5	46.3	81.1	89.4	90.4	73.1
New York	6.5	6.4	5.5	5.9	5.6	86.0	91.8	94.5	87.4	86.2
North Carolina	11.7	8.7	8.9	10.2	7.6	82.4	92.0	88.1	81.8	87.2
North Dakota	11.1	17.6	14.3	18.4	10.6	76.6	87.0	88.5	95.3	80.2
Ohio	12.9	13.3	11.1	11.0	11.4	91.2	94.1	96.3	89.9	90.6
Oklahoma	8.8	11.1	12.1	11.6	9.6	81.0	87.5	74.0	74.0	79.2
Oregon	12.8	12.2	10.1	9.6	12.6	84.4	96.9	90.3	95.2	96.5
Palau	--	--	1.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	9.8	8.0	9.1	7.9	7.3	87.0	91.6	95.7	84.2	78.9
Puerto Rico	7.0	6.1	11.7	9.2	7.7	77.8	81.8	98.1	92.3	92.7
Rhode Island	4.8	5.3	4.3	4.4	5.2	64.6	85.2	89.0	81.0	84.5
South Carolina	13.0	12.7	10.4	10.6	14.4	86.3	90.6	97.7	97.9	94.8
South Dakota	23.1	19.3	19.2	20.3	20.0	85.6	88.6	95.0	84.8	92.7
Tennessee	8.1	8.5	9.2	7.3	8.8	77.2	69.8	92.8	71.7	55.0
Texas	12.3	10.2	7.7	11.9	10.7	67.4	89.6	96.2	91.0	79.8
Utah	16.4	19.3	17.9	18.6	13.7	90.9	90.3	95.1	72.6	91.9
Vermont	16.6	11.7	19.2	21.4	20.5	78.8	89.3	92.3	85.0	93.8
Virgin Islands	--	5.1	9.0	13.4	6.7	--	72.7	7.1	--	55.6
Virginia	13.7	12.2	9.8	11.1	11.8	92.9	95.8	95.3	89.7	94.5
Washington	9.4	8.5	9.4	7.6	8.0	87.5	89.4	96.9	93.8	93.0
West Virginia	9.1	11.5	11.3	12.5	13.3	86.8	97.2	98.9	63.3	72.2
Wisconsin	12.1	8.6	9.4	9.3	10.1	75.4	74.5	78.6	59.7	68.7
Wyoming	11.2	17.1	12.0	11.9	10.5	93.2	94.1	85.1	53.4	73.7

¹ Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1998-2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2004. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. No client data were collected in the 1999 survey.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2004. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 6.5a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	13,450	8,053	3,488	956	458	323	185	98	34	6	172
Alabama	137	65	40	24	--	8	5	3	--	--	--
Alaska	69	39	6	6	--	7	1	3	3	--	11
Arizona	215	110	76	3	--	8	3	3	2	--	18
Arkansas	58	48	3	--	4	3	3	--	--	--	--
California	1,779	1,171	373	193	11	22	10	7	5	--	9
Colorado	421	162	235	7	12	3	3		--	--	2
Connecticut	227	195	15	2	11	3	2	1	--	--	1
Delaware	45	31	11	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	51	31	8	3	5	4	3	1	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	569	307	219	24	4	15	10	4	--	1	--
Georgia	258	88	61	25	73	11	3	7	--	1	--
Guam	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	92	78	7	--	2	5	1	4	--	--	--
Idaho	73	30	32	4	1	2	1	1	--	--	4
Illinois	572	343	201	14	7	7	5	2	--	--	--
Indiana	322	205	94	17	3	3	3	--	--	--	--
Iowa	128	108	10	3	4	2	2	--	--	--	1
Kansas	214	109	75	23	1	6	3	2	1	--	--
Kentucky	308	176	121	6	2	3	1	2	--	--	--
Louisiana	164	65	35	10	47	5	3	2	--	--	2
Maine	184	109	65	1	--	6	4	--	--	2	3
Maryland	362	152	137	26	41	6	2	3	--	1	--
Massachusetts	330	255	58	6	5	6	5	1	--	--	--
Michigan	562	310	193	40	2	5	5	--	--	--	12
Minnesota	254	137	93	9	6	2	2	--	--	--	7
Mississippi	115	56	9	30	16	4	2	2	--	--	--
Missouri	224	164	49	--	3	8	5	2	1	--	--
Montana	48	28	3	3	1	7	5	1	1	--	6
Nebraska	105	72	17	5	2	4	3	1	--	--	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	88	48	25	1	4	5	2	2	1	--	5
New Hampshire	60	45	11	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	331	213	92	15	7	4	1	3	--	--	--
New Mexico	120	68	22	4	3	9	2	--	7	--	14
New York	1,066	743	155	102	47	14	11	2	--	1	5
North Carolina	280	93	96	63	18	9	3	5	1	--	1
North Dakota	53	15	24	--	8	2	1	1	--	--	4
Ohio	460	383	31	19	9	18	17	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	156	103	18	2	9	12	1	4	7	--	12
Oregon	222	118	59	34	--	2	1	--	1	--	9
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	449	322	109	8	3	7	7	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	181	141	20	--	19	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	56	43	11	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	102	32	28	27	10	5	1	4	--	--	--
South Dakota	50	30	7	2	3	5	3	1	1	--	3
Tennessee	195	151	29	9	2	4	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	538	295	192	19	11	20	9	11	--	--	1
Utah	120	52	36	25	3	3	1	1	1	--	1
Vermont	37	33	1	--	1	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	195	51	39	74	22	8	3	5	--	--	1
Washington	353	177	117	18	8	12	6	4	2	--	21
West Virginia	87	69	12	2	--	4	4	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	309	150	102	38	2	3	3	--	--	--	14
Wyoming	50	33	6	5	1	5	5	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.5b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction	Total					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	59.9	25.9	7.1	3.4	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.3	*	1.3
Alabama	100.0	47.4	29.2	17.5	--	5.8	3.6	2.2	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	56.5	8.7	8.7	--	10.1	1.4	4.3	4.3	--	15.9
Arizona	100.0	51.2	35.3	1.4	--	3.7	1.4	1.4	0.9	--	8.4
Arkansas	100.0	82.8	5.2	--	6.9	5.2	5.2	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	65.8	21.0	10.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	--	0.5
Colorado	100.0	38.5	55.8	1.7	2.9	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	0.5
Connecticut	100.0	85.9	6.6	0.9	4.8	1.3	0.9	0.4	--	--	0.4
Delaware	100.0	68.9	24.4	--	2.2	4.4	2.2	2.2	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	60.8	15.7	5.9	9.8	7.8	5.9	2.0	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	54.0	38.5	4.2	0.7	2.6	1.8	0.7	--	0.2	--
Georgia	100.0	34.1	23.6	9.7	28.3	4.3	1.2	2.7	--	0.4	--
Guam	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	84.8	7.6	--	2.2	5.4	1.1	4.3	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	41.1	43.8	5.5	1.4	2.7	1.4	1.4	--	--	5.5
Illinois	100.0	60.0	35.1	2.4	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.3	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	63.7	29.2	5.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	84.4	7.8	2.3	3.1	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	0.8
Kansas	100.0	50.9	35.0	10.7	0.5	2.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	57.1	39.3	1.9	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	39.6	21.3	6.1	28.7	3.0	1.8	1.2	--	--	1.2
Maine	100.0	59.2	35.3	0.5	--	3.3	2.2	--	--	1.1	1.6
Maryland	100.0	42.0	37.8	7.2	11.3	1.7	0.6	0.8	--	0.3	--
Massachusetts	100.0	77.3	17.6	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.5	0.3	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	55.2	34.3	7.1	0.4	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	2.1
Minnesota	100.0	53.9	36.6	3.5	2.4	0.8	0.8	--	--	--	2.8
Mississippi	100.0	48.7	7.8	26.1	13.9	3.5	1.7	1.7	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	73.2	21.9	--	1.3	3.6	2.2	0.9	0.4	--	--
Montana	100.0	58.3	6.3	6.3	2.1	14.6	10.4	2.1	2.1	--	12.5
Nebraska	100.0	68.6	16.2	4.8	1.9	3.8	2.9	1.0	--	--	4.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.5b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	54.5	28.4	1.1	4.5	5.7	2.3	2.3	1.1	--	5.7
New Hampshire	100.0	75.0	18.3	3.3	3.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	64.4	27.8	4.5	2.1	1.2	0.3	0.9	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	56.7	18.3	3.3	2.5	7.5	1.7	--	5.8	--	11.7
New York	100.0	69.7	14.5	9.6	4.4	1.3	1.0	0.2	--	0.1	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	33.2	34.3	22.5	6.4	3.2	1.1	1.8	0.4	--	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	28.3	45.3	--	15.1	3.8	1.9	1.9	--	--	7.5
Ohio	100.0	83.3	6.7	4.1	2.0	3.9	3.7	0.2	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	66.0	11.5	1.3	5.8	7.7	0.6	2.6	4.5	--	7.7
Oregon	100.0	53.2	26.6	15.3	--	0.9	0.5	--	0.5	--	4.1
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	71.7	24.3	1.8	0.7	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	77.9	11.0	--	10.5	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	76.8	19.6	--	--	3.6	1.8	1.8	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	31.4	27.5	26.5	9.8	4.9	1.0	3.9	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	60.0	14.0	4.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	2.0	2.0	--	6.0
Tennessee	100.0	77.4	14.9	4.6	1.0	2.1	2.1	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	54.8	35.7	3.5	2.0	3.7	1.7	2.0	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	43.3	30.0	20.8	2.5	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	--	0.8
Vermont	100.0	89.2	2.7	--	2.7	5.4	5.4	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	33.3	--	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	26.2	20.0	37.9	11.3	4.1	1.5	2.6	--	--	0.5
Washington	100.0	50.1	33.1	5.1	2.3	3.4	1.7	1.1	0.6	--	5.9
West Virginia	100.0	79.3	13.8	2.3	--	4.6	4.6	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	48.5	33.0	12.3	0.6	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	4.5
Wyoming	100.0	66.0	12.0	10.0	2.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than .05 percent

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.6
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities							Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility							Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	
Total	13,454	8,340	1,104	3,558	219	233	100.0	62.0	8.2	26.4	1.6	1.7	
Alabama	137	103	7	22	5	--	100.0	75.2	5.1	16.1	3.6	--	
Alaska	69	44	--	24	1	--	100.0	63.8	--	34.8	1.4	--	
Arizona	215	107	7	95	2	4	100.0	49.8	3.3	44.2	0.9	1.9	
Arkansas	58	38	16	3	1	--	100.0	65.5	27.6	5.2	1.7	--	
California	1,779	1,290	66	353	24	46	100.0	72.5	3.7	19.8	1.3	2.6	
Colorado	425	231	36	136	5	17	100.0	54.4	8.5	32.0	1.2	4.0	
Connecticut	227	141	15	61	5	5	37.9		6.6	26.9	2.2	2.2	
Delaware	45	30	4	9	1	1	100.0	66.7	8.9	20.0	2.2	2.2	
District of Columbia	51	31	3	15	1	1	100.0	60.8	5.9	29.4	2.0	2.0	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Florida	569	332	54	170	4	9	100.0	58.3	9.5	29.9	0.7	1.6	
Georgia	258	118	24	111	5	--	100.0	45.7	9.3	43.0	1.9	--	
Guam	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Hawaii	92	76	2	12	1	1	100.0	82.6	2.2	13.0	1.1	1.1	
Idaho	73	49	3	18	2	1	100.0	67.1	4.1	24.7	2.7	1.4	
Illinois	572	343	37	165	15	12	100.0	60.0	6.5	28.8	2.6	2.1	
Indiana	322	125	57	132	4	4	100.0	38.8	17.7	41.0	1.2	1.2	
Iowa	128	100	--	26	2	--	100.0	78.1	--	20.3	1.6	--	
Kansas	214	134	39	39	--	2	100.0	62.6	18.2	18.2	--	0.9	
Kentucky	308	131	30	144	1	2	100.0	42.5	9.7	46.8	0.3	0.6	
Louisiana	164	120	11	28	2	3	100.0	73.2	6.7	17.1	1.2	1.8	
Maine	184	91	19	64	6	4	100.0	49.5	10.3	34.8	3.3	2.2	
Maryland	362	284	17	50	7	4	100.0	78.5	4.7	13.8	1.9	1.1	
Massachusetts	330	172	30	113	8	7	100.0	52.1	9.1	34.2	2.4	2.1	
Michigan	562	238	82	224	10	8	100.0	42.3	14.6	39.9	1.8	1.4	
Minnesota	254	210	5	33	3	3	100.0	82.7	2.0	13.0	1.2	1.2	
Mississippi	115	36	38	38	2	1	100.0	31.3	33.0	33.0	1.7	0.9	
Missouri	224	130	24	64	2	4	100.0	58.0	10.7	28.6	0.9	1.8	
Montana	48	32	--	12	3	1	100.0	66.7	--	25.0	6.3	2.1	
Nebraska	105	47	8	45	3	2	100.0	44.8	7.6	42.9	2.9	1.9	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance	Mental	Mix of mental health	General	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance	Mental	Mix of mental health	General	Other/ unknown
		abuse	health	and substance	health			abuse treatment	abuse treatment	health	and substance	
services	services	services	services	care	services	services	services	services	care	services	care	
Nevada	88	55	8	17	4	4	100.0	62.5	9.1	19.3	4.5	4.5
New Hampshire	60	26	21	12	1	--	100.0	43.3	35.0	20.0	1.7	--
New Jersey	331	177	39	103	7	5	100.0	53.5	11.8	31.1	2.1	1.5
New Mexico	120	45	10	60	3	2	100.0	37.5	8.3	50.0	2.5	1.7
New York	1,066	911	21	113	10	11	100.0	85.5	2.0	10.6	0.9	1.0
North Carolina	280	161	12	101	1	5	100.0	57.5	4.3	36.1	0.4	1.8
North Dakota	53	31	2	20	--	--	100.0	58.5	3.8	37.7	--	--
Ohio	460	245	66	121	14	14	100.0	53.3	14.3	26.3	3.0	3.0
Oklahoma	156	91	22	39	2	2	100.0	58.3	14.1	25.0	1.3	1.3
Oregon	222	152	9	53	2	6	100.0	68.5	4.1	23.9	0.9	2.7
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	449	305	29	101	9	5	100.0	67.9	6.5	22.5	2.0	1.1
Puerto Rico	181	155	2	22	--	2	100.0	85.6	1.1	12.2	--	1.1
Rhode Island	56	45	3	8	--	--	100.0	80.4	5.4	14.3	--	--
South Carolina	102	87	5	9	1	--	100.0	85.3	4.9	8.8	1.0	--
South Dakota	50	32	2	13	3	--	100.0	64.0	4.0	26.0	6.0	--
Tennessee	195	83	68	37	3	4	100.0	42.6	34.9	19.0	1.5	2.1
Texas	538	394	41	80	11	12	100.0	73.2	7.6	14.9	2.0	2.2
Utah	120	50	10	58	1	1	100.0	41.7	8.3	48.3	0.8	0.8
Vermont	37	14	2	17	1	3	100.0	37.8	5.4	45.9	2.7	8.1
Virgin Islands	3	2	--	--	1	--	100.0	66.7	--	--	33.3	--
Virginia	195	76	23	91	2	3	100.0	39.0	11.8	46.7	1.0	1.5
Washington	353	269	15	57	7	5	100.0	76.2	4.2	16.1	2.0	1.4
West Virginia	87	28	17	38	3	1	100.0	32.2	19.5	43.7	3.4	1.1
Wisconsin	309	106	34	156	7	6	100.0	34.3	11.0	50.5	2.3	1.9
Wyoming	50	17	9	23	1	--	100.0	34.0	18.0	46.0	2.0	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.7a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities														
	Type of care offered ²														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Total	13,454	10,853	9,649	5,643	1,871	1,369	904	3,623	1,524	3,027	942	1,073	724	874	
Alabama	137	116	72	81	21	17	19	34	16	25	7	9	5	8	
Alaska	69	57	55	42	14	10	2	29	15	25	9	8	4	5	
Arizona	215	169	150	105	23	42	23	58	29	45	10	19	13	18	
Arkansas	58	51	47	31	22	5	2	24	17	18	10	11	6	8	
California	1,779	1,262	1,062	670	305	227	119	714	276	657	204	86	69	53	
Colorado	425	395	375	188	28	20	11		19	41	18	14	9	11	
Connecticut	227	170	131	81	48	29	28	70	25	53	8	24	17	19	
Delaware	45	32	31	13	5	4	6	12	1	10	2	2	2	1	
District of Columbia	51	41	36	22	14	11	7	17	9	15	4	6	6	3	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Florida	569	458	390	161	85	66	30	176	62	149	38	47	33	40	
Georgia	258	207	171	91	74	41	23	69	20	54	21	40	28	36	
Guam	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	92	85	83	31	13	7	4	13	8	13	5	2	2	2	
Idaho	73	63	61	42	4	8	--	13	6	11	5	6	3	5	
Illinois	572	501	475	285	59	48	50	112	48	95	27	35	16	35	
Indiana	322	293	270	174	53	41	11	48	27	40	11	33	24	29	
Iowa	128	118	113	84	21	8	2	32	21	26	8	15	7	13	
Kansas	214	205	196	94	24	11	5	37	27	27	15	7	4	6	
Kentucky	308	271	258	96	15	17	10	44	16	30	12	21	15	20	
Louisiana	164	112	97	68	24	19	12	55	22	37	12	26	15	23	
Maine	184	160	159	33	9	15	4	29	10	22	2	11	6	11	
Maryland	362	304	272	132	31	54	44	88	34	71	28	16	14	11	
Massachusetts	330	220	194	55	45	45	31	122	27	100	18	46	36	39	
Michigan	562	517	490	240	40	41	28	89	62	72	25	20	16	14	
Minnesota	254	193	139	142	47	10	7	111	54	85	30	20	17	11	
Mississippi	115	83	73	35	23	5	--	41	16	35	12	22	17	19	
Missouri	224	206	187	125	65	21	8	66	52	29	32	17	11	13	
Montana	48	44	44	26	4	5	--	6	4	5	2	5	4	5	
Nebraska	105	82	79	33	8	4	1	36	15	24	8	4	2	3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities													
	Type of care offered ²													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	88	82	74	38	10	13	9	23	11	20	7	6	4	5
New Hampshire	60	47	40	8	3	7	3	19	13	13	8	4	3	2
New Jersey	331	284	251	154	59	41	33	66	21	61	10	21	12	17
New Mexico	120	104	97	49	13	19	10	29	13	22	12	9	7	7
New York	1,066	762	627	354	142	97	139	263	56	210	55	100	67	68
North Carolina	280	230	213	132	31	38	21	61	23	43	16	26	20	21
North Dakota	53	50	48	30	22	9	--	14	10	13	7	7	4	6
Ohio	460	395	364	247	44	29	11	116	44	97	14	42	22	38
Oklahoma	156	131	126	62	18	11	3	41	21	30	12	15	9	11
Oregon	222	196	184	146	24	27	12	48	26	41	16	4	3	3
Palau	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Pennsylvania	449	351	331	204	80	18	33	129	57	106	35	32	25	22
Puerto Rico	181	48	30	21	14	15	6	146	19	144	34	17	13	12
Rhode Island	56	47	39	16	7	12	12	16	3	15	2	2	--	2
South Carolina	102	87	72	52	14	13	9	19	6	16	5	19	15	18
South Dakota	50	40	37	35	9	2	--	19	12	13	5	6	2	4
Tennessee	195	167	131	76	30	14	5	58	31	38	22	22	15	22
Texas	538	440	372	272	71	48	61	169	107	147	39	58	39	53
Utah	120	102	91	62	27	14	7	34	14	30	10	4	3	4
Vermont	37	32	31	17	5	4	1	7	4	3	4	3	2	3
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--
Virginia	195	166	143	72	27	31	15	41	22	27	12	22	13	21
Washington	353	316	302	258	27	30	14	54	24	38	14	15	12	14
West Virginia	87	64	55	22	6	14	6	25	8	18	4	10	2	10
Wisconsin	309	249	234	105	55	24	7	68	35	55	11	48	25	43
Wyoming	50	43	43	29	8	8	--	12	6	12	4	7	5	5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.7b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent													
		Type of care offered ²													
		Outpatient							Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization			Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox		
	Regular	Intensive	Detox												
Total	13,454	80.7	71.7	41.9	13.9	10.2	6.7	26.9	11.3	22.5	7.0	8.0	5.4	6.5	
Alabama	137	84.7	52.6	59.1	15.3	12.4	13.9	24.8	11.7	18.2	5.1	6.6	3.6	5.8	
Alaska	69	82.6	79.7	60.9	20.3	14.5	2.9	42.0	21.7	36.2	13.0	11.6	5.8	7.2	
Arizona	215	78.6	69.8	48.8	10.7	19.5	10.7	27.0	13.5	20.9	4.7	8.8	6.0	8.4	
Arkansas	58	87.9	81.0	53.4	37.9	8.6	3.4	41.4	29.3	31.0	17.2	19.0	10.3	13.8	
California	1,779	70.9	59.7	37.7	17.1	12.8	6.7	40.1	15.5	36.9	11.5	4.8	3.9	3.0	
Colorado	425	92.9	88.2	44.2	6.6	4.7	2.6		4.5	9.6	4.2	3.3	2.1	2.6	
Connecticut	227	74.9	57.7	35.7	21.1	12.8	12.3	30.8	11.0	23.3	3.5	10.6	7.5	8.4	
Delaware	45	71.1	68.9	28.9	11.1	8.9	13.3	26.7	2.2	22.2	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.2	
District of Columbia	51	80.4	70.6	43.1	27.5	21.6	13.7	33.3	17.6	29.4	7.8	11.8	11.8	5.9	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Florida	569	80.5	68.5	28.3	14.9	11.6	5.3	30.9	10.9	26.2	6.7	8.3	5.8	7.0	
Georgia	258	80.2	66.3	35.3	28.7	15.9	8.9	26.7	7.8	20.9	8.1	15.5	10.9	14.0	
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	92	92.4	90.2	33.7	14.1	7.6	4.3	14.1	8.7	14.1	5.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Idaho	73	86.3	83.6	57.5	5.5	11.0	--	17.8	8.2	15.1	6.8	8.2	4.1	6.8	
Illinois	572	87.6	83.0	49.8	10.3	8.4	8.7	19.6	8.4	16.6	4.7	6.1	2.8	6.1	
Indiana	322	91.0	83.9	54.0	16.5	12.7	3.4	14.9	8.4	12.4	3.4	10.2	7.5	9.0	
Iowa	128	92.2	88.3	65.6	16.4	6.3	1.6	25.0	16.4	20.3	6.3	11.7	5.5	10.2	
Kansas	214	95.8	91.6	43.9	11.2	5.1	2.3	17.3	12.6	12.6	7.0	3.3	1.9	2.8	
Kentucky	308	88.0	83.8	31.2	4.9	5.5	3.2	14.3	5.2	9.7	3.9	6.8	4.9	6.5	
Louisiana	164	68.3	59.1	41.5	14.6	11.6	7.3	33.5	13.4	22.6	7.3	15.9	9.1	14.0	
Maine	184	87.0	86.4	17.9	4.9	8.2	2.2	15.8	5.4	12.0	1.1	6.0	3.3	6.0	
Maryland	362	84.0	75.1	36.5	8.6	14.9	12.2	24.3	9.4	19.6	7.7	4.4	3.9	3.0	
Massachusetts	330	66.7	58.8	16.7	13.6	13.6	9.4	37.0	8.2	30.3	5.5	13.9	10.9	11.8	
Michigan	562	92.0	87.2	42.7	7.1	7.3	5.0	15.8	11.0	12.8	4.4	3.6	2.8	2.5	
Minnesota	254	76.0	54.7	55.9	18.5	3.9	2.8	43.7	21.3	33.5	11.8	7.9	6.7	4.3	
Mississippi	115	72.2	63.5	30.4	20.0	4.3	--	35.7	13.9	30.4	10.4	19.1	14.8	16.5	
Missouri	224	92.0	83.5	55.8	29.0	9.4	3.6	29.5	23.2	12.9	14.3	7.6	4.9	5.8	
Montana	48	91.7	91.7	54.2	8.3	10.4	--	12.5	8.3	10.4	4.2	10.4	8.3	10.4	
Nebraska	105	78.1	75.2	31.4	7.6	3.8	1.0	34.3	14.3	22.9	7.6	3.8	1.9	2.9	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent											Hospital inpatient	
		Type of care offered ²												
		Outpatient						Residential				Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox			
Nevada	88	93.2	84.1	43.2	11.4	14.8	10.2	26.1	12.5	22.7	8.0	6.8	4.5	5.7
New Hampshire	60	78.3	66.7	13.3	5.0	11.7	5.0	31.7	21.7	21.7	13.3	6.7	5.0	3.3
New Jersey	331	85.8	75.8	46.5	17.8	12.4	10.0	19.9	6.3	18.4	3.0	6.3	3.6	5.1
New Mexico	120	86.7	80.8	40.8	10.8	15.8	8.3	24.2	10.8	18.3	10.0	7.5	5.8	5.8
New York	1,066	71.5	58.8	33.2	13.3	9.1	13.0	24.7	5.3	19.7	5.2	9.4	6.3	6.4
North Carolina	280	82.1	76.1	47.1	11.1	13.6	7.5	21.8	8.2	15.4	5.7	9.3	7.1	7.5
North Dakota	53	94.3	90.6	56.6	41.5	17.0	--	26.4	18.9	24.5	13.2	13.2	7.5	11.3
Ohio	460	85.9	79.1	53.7	9.6	6.3	2.4	25.2	9.6	21.1	3.0	9.1	4.8	8.3
Oklahoma	156	84.0	80.8	39.7	11.5	7.1	1.9	26.3	13.5	19.2	7.7	9.6	5.8	7.1
Oregon	222	88.3	82.9	65.8	10.8	12.2	5.4	21.6	11.7	18.5	7.2	1.8	1.4	1.4
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	449	78.2	73.7	45.4	17.8	4.0	7.3	28.7	12.7	23.6	7.8	7.1	5.6	4.9
Puerto Rico	181	26.5	16.6	11.6	7.7	8.3	3.3	80.7	10.5	79.6	18.8	9.4	7.2	6.6
Rhode Island	56	83.9	69.6	28.6	12.5	21.4	21.4	28.6	5.4	26.8	3.6	3.6	--	3.6
South Carolina	102	85.3	70.6	51.0	13.7	12.7	8.8	18.6	5.9	15.7	4.9	18.6	14.7	17.6
South Dakota	50	80.0	74.0	70.0	18.0	4.0	--	38.0	24.0	26.0	10.0	12.0	4.0	8.0
Tennessee	195	85.6	67.2	39.0	15.4	7.2	2.6	29.7	15.9	19.5	11.3	11.3	7.7	11.3
Texas	538	81.8	69.1	50.6	13.2	8.9	11.3	31.4	19.9	27.3	7.2	10.8	7.2	9.9
Utah	120	85.0	75.8	51.7	22.5	11.7	5.8	28.3	11.7	25.0	8.3	3.3	2.5	3.3
Vermont	37	86.5	83.8	45.9	13.5	10.8	2.7	18.9	10.8	8.1	10.8	8.1	5.4	8.1
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	33.3	--	--	--	33.3	--	33.3	33.3	--	--	--
Virginia	195	85.1	73.3	36.9	13.8	15.9	7.7	21.0	11.3	13.8	6.2	11.3	6.7	10.8
Washington	353	89.5	85.6	73.1	7.6	8.5	4.0	15.3	6.8	10.8	4.0	4.2	3.4	4.0
West Virginia	87	73.6	63.2	25.3	6.9	16.1	6.9	28.7	9.2	20.7	4.6	11.5	2.3	11.5
Wisconsin	309	80.6	75.7	34.0	17.8	7.8	2.3	22.0	11.3	17.8	3.6	15.5	8.1	13.9
Wyoming	50	86.0	86.0	58.0	16.0	16.0	--	24.0	12.0	24.0	8.0	14.0	10.0	10.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.8
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total ³	Number of facilities ²			Percent ²		
		Substance abuse problem			Substance abuse problem		
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only
Total	12,086	11,338	9,898	9,785	93.8	81.9	81.0
Alabama	125	108	111	99	86.4	88.8	79.2
Alaska	65	62	40	52	95.4	61.5	80.0
Arizona	172	165	141	134	95.9	82.0	77.9
Arkansas	50	48	45	43	96.0	90.0	86.0
California	1,592	1,473	1,256	1,144	92.5	78.9	71.9
Colorado	366	347	281	337	94.8	76.8	92.1
Connecticut	215	203	194	169	94.4	90.2	78.6
Delaware	44	39	33	32	88.6	75.0	72.7
District of Columbia	50	44	47	34	88.0	94.0	68.0
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	519	495	443	430	95.4	85.4	82.9
Georgia	226	214	191	188	94.7	84.5	83.2
Guam	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	89	84	68	64	94.4	76.4	71.9
Idaho	63	59	49	50	93.7	77.8	79.4
Illinois	517	487	430	448	94.2	83.2	86.7
Indiana	266	252	234	239	94.7	88.0	89.8
Iowa	107	105	84	89	98.1	78.5	83.2
Kansas	192	186	152	166	96.9	79.2	86.5
Kentucky	260	249	223	221	95.8	85.8	85.0
Louisiana	156	143	120	119	91.7	76.9	76.3
Maine	145	136	98	117	93.8	67.6	80.7
Maryland	337	314	268	263	93.2	79.5	78.0
Massachusetts	308	298	245	243	96.8	79.5	78.9
Michigan	505	478	425	443	94.7	84.2	87.7
Minnesota	241	233	161	186	96.7	66.8	77.2
Mississippi	99	96	83	87	97.0	83.8	87.9
Missouri	183	173	140	144	94.5	76.5	78.7
Montana	41	34	37	39	82.9	90.2	95.1
Nebraska	91	87	70	80	95.6	76.9	87.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²			<i>Percent</i> ²			
	<i>Total</i> ³	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Nevada	82	75	69	67	91.5	84.1	81.7
New Hampshire	51	48	37	41	94.1	72.5	80.4
New Jersey	294	280	237	238	95.2	80.6	81.0
New Mexico	111	108	86	95	97.3	77.5	85.6
New York	1,012	946	864	743	93.5	85.4	73.4
North Carolina	248	229	210	216	92.3	84.7	87.1
North Dakota	53	48	30	47	90.6	56.6	88.7
Ohio	404	394	330	347	97.5	81.7	85.9
Oklahoma	146	141	124	131	96.6	84.9	89.7
Oregon	197	191	166	163	97.0	84.3	82.7
Palau	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	413	370	348	333	89.6	84.3	80.6
Puerto Rico	172	143	162	139	83.1	94.2	80.8
Rhode Island	55	51	44	39	92.7	80.0	70.9
South Carolina	82	74	76	69	90.2	92.7	84.1
South Dakota	47	46	39	43	97.9	83.0	91.5
Tennessee	180	169	155	152	93.9	86.1	84.4
Texas	467	410	388	339	87.8	83.1	72.6
Utah	110	107	93	91	97.3	84.5	82.7
Vermont	34	34	29	30	100.0	85.3	88.2
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	3	100.0	66.7	100.0
Virginia	163	158	143	148	96.9	87.7	90.8
Washington	338	325	266	293	96.2	78.7	86.7
West Virginia	73	69	68	58	94.5	93.2	79.5
Wisconsin	276	259	222	252	93.8	80.4	91.3
Wyoming	49	46	39	46	93.9	79.6	93.9

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,454 facilities, 1,127 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,327 facilities, 245 (2%) did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.9
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	40	46	30	12	7	2	213	19	10	16	4	8	7	4
Alabama	45	50	10	30	7	1	228	30	21	18	13	4	10	3
Alaska	25	29	20	6	2	--	42	13	8	10	2	--	--	2
Arizona	50	81	40	18	9	2	194	26	9	21	5	8	7	5
Arkansas	38	31	22	3	1	--	151	23	18	16	4	7	6	5
California	37	48	26	14	5	5	196	16	3	15	3	7	3	5
Colorado	50	51	50	5	1	1	220		12	14	8	9	9	2
Connecticut	35	45	30	12	10	4	243	18	15	14	14	10	5	8
Delaware	40	72	35	7	10	7	191	13	10	10	22	39	34	9
District of Columbia	66	52	12	25	12	--	316	46	16	21	15	14	11	3
Fed. of Micronesia	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	--
Florida	45	45	38	11	12	--	226	22	9	20	8	11	5	8
Georgia	40	42	19	10	15	2	155	17	10	16	9	9	5	5
Guam	178	178	100	78	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	--
Hawaii	21	20	15	10	10	--	135	25	10	16	2	114	100	14
Idaho	28	35	25	10	7	2	‡	9	11	8	3	7	6	4
Illinois	39	40	25	10	3	--	200	23	13	20	5	4	--	3
Indiana	40	43	25	20	2	2	200	14	4	12	3	3	--	3
Iowa	28	28	24	8	5	1	127	14	8	11	2	1	--	1
Kansas	29	25	20	7	6	--	166	17	12	12	3	9	18	2
Kentucky	39	40	36	10	6	--	142	17	15	15	7	7	7	3
Louisiana	37	49	26	14	9	2	247	21	20	15	8	8	8	5
Maine	17	20	16	5	7	3	530	10	6	12	--	4	2	2
Maryland	50	58	33	14	7	3	243	17	14	13	2	6	4	2
Massachusetts	40	75	50	10	5	8	313	20	15	20	23	15	5	12
Michigan	41	41	30	8	4	2	209	25	12	22	6	8	8	4
Minnesota	23	19	9	12	4	--	158	17	10	15	2	11	13	4
Mississippi	25	24	22	10	5	--	‡	24	15	22	--	7	9	4
Missouri	54	49	26	12	5	2	210	22	20	16	2	13	14	4
Montana	32	32	25	8	3	--	‡	23	10	4	30	15	13	4
Nebraska	24	23	20	12	6	2	186	15	12	16	4	2	28	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²														
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Nevada	35	35	21	12	3	1	180	19	12	15	3	5	9	5	
New Hampshire	19	30	30	10	1	27	130	15	11	12	5	4	1	6	
New Jersey	46	46	23	20	15	7	266	28	10	24	6	9	13	7	
New Mexico	54	57	45	13	4	2	240	13	11	10	6	9	6	3	
New York	75	104	58	20	28	--	294	24	23	21	6	19	20	10	
North Carolina	35	40	30	10	4	--	190	12	12	12	7	10	10	6	
North Dakota	20	17	10	7	10	2	‡	14	5	6	--	3	10	--	
Ohio	38	40	30	16	5	3	132	14	5	13	7	4	5	4	
Oklahoma	34	36	27	5	4	2	186	17	10	17	5	4	4	--	
Oregon	55	60	42	10	3	--	171	18	5	14	3	6	5	4	
Palau	42	39	29	‡	10	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	--	3	
Pennsylvania	48	62	36	15	7	2	270	23	19	18	7	15	18	5	
Puerto Rico	21	18	5	3	11	3	653	20	2	18	8	19	20	8	
Rhode Island	58	66	51	7	9	12	197	18	--	15	15	12	--	12	
South Carolina	76	131	107	11	5	4	227	15	7	12	7	10	5	6	
South Dakota	23	23	15	13	5	8	‡	15	8	15	8	--	22	--	
Tennessee	30	24	20	12	5	2	335	19	15	12	4	10	10	5	
Texas	35	34	17	10	4	--	113	23	8	16	5	8	6	4	
Utah	49	45	25	12	7	4	150	20	4	18	4	10	12	5	
Vermont	48	56	47	12	4	--	109	17	10	18	3	15	8	4	
Virgin Islands	21	8	42	16	‡	‡	‡	19	‡	19	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	46	64	53	12	6	1	126	17	14	6	10	5	3	3	
Washington	64	70	49	17	1	2	248	24	24	17	4	9	7	3	
West Virginia	19	32	21	8	6	3	345	10	9	11	4	3	7	3	
Wisconsin	26	35	29	12	11	1	272	15	5	11	1	4	4	2	
Wyoming	41	50	31	16	5	2	‡	11	--	10	2	2	4	--	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,454 facilities, 1,127 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,327 facilities, 661 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulation for this table.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.10
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Total	Number of facilities ²					Percent distribution					
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	
Total	11,666	2,323	2,359	2,577	2,099	2,308	100.0	19.9	20.2	22.1	18.0	19.8
Alabama	119	14	26	31	19	29	100.0	11.8	21.8	26.1	16.0	24.4
Alaska	62	16	18	17	10	1	100.0	25.8	29.0	27.4	16.1	1.6
Arizona	159	19	30	38	25	47	100.0	11.9	18.9	23.9	15.7	29.6
Arkansas	45	10	10	9	12	4	100.0	22.2	22.2	20.0	26.7	8.9
California	1,539	348	302	327	267	295	100.0	22.6	19.6	21.2	17.3	19.2
Colorado	345	54	59	79	80	73	100.0	15.7	17.1	22.9	23.2	21.2
Connecticut	210	44	39	53	31	43	79.0		18.6	25.2	14.8	20.5
Delaware	42	12	5	8	7	10	100.0	28.6	11.9	19.0	16.7	23.8
District of Columbia	48	7	4	12	13	12	100.0	14.6	8.3	25.0	27.1	25.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	517	85	91	137	105	99	100.0	16.4	17.6	26.5	20.3	19.1
Georgia	216	42	45	55	37	37	100.0	19.4	20.8	25.5	17.1	17.1
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	88	26	36	12	7	7	100.0	29.5	40.9	13.6	8.0	8.0
Idaho	57	11	19	12	6	9	100.0	19.3	33.3	21.1	10.5	15.8
Illinois	494	85	114	122	95	78	100.0	17.2	23.1	24.7	19.2	15.8
Indiana	250	51	43	68	49	39	100.0	20.4	17.2	27.2	19.6	15.6
Iowa	101	27	25	23	9	17	100.0	26.7	24.8	22.8	8.9	16.8
Kansas	190	46	50	51	24	19	100.0	24.2	26.3	26.8	12.6	10.0
Kentucky	250	48	44	78	46	34	100.0	19.2	17.6	31.2	18.4	13.6
Louisiana	160	42	27	32	28	31	100.0	26.3	16.9	20.0	17.5	19.4
Maine	141	64	30	27	13	7	100.0	45.4	21.3	19.1	9.2	5.0
Maryland	325	60	56	66	54	89	100.0	18.5	17.2	20.3	16.6	27.4
Massachusetts	305	46	81	62	34	82	100.0	15.1	26.6	20.3	11.1	26.9
Michigan	484	107	86	103	101	87	100.0	22.1	17.8	21.3	20.9	18.0
Minnesota	241	71	84	50	21	15	100.0	29.5	34.9	20.7	8.7	6.2
Mississippi	92	26	23	22	16	5	100.0	28.3	25.0	23.9	17.4	5.4
Missouri	178	29	29	37	43	40	100.0	16.3	16.3	20.8	24.2	22.5
Montana	34	5	11	9	6	3	100.0	14.7	32.4	26.5	17.6	8.8
Nebraska	89	20	29	17	14	9	100.0	22.5	32.6	19.1	15.7	10.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities ²						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	81	16	18	14	12	21	100.0	19.8	22.2	17.3	14.8	25.9
New Hampshire	46	17	9	10	6	4	100.0	37.0	19.6	21.7	13.0	8.7
New Jersey	277	51	47	73	50	56	100.0	18.4	17.0	26.4	18.1	20.2
New Mexico	104	16	13	27	17	31	100.0	15.4	12.5	26.0	16.3	29.8
New York	989	98	152	171	232	336	100.0	9.9	15.4	17.3	23.5	34.0
North Carolina	239	58	49	52	32	48	100.0	24.3	20.5	21.8	13.4	20.1
North Dakota	52	23	9	10	8	2	100.0	44.2	17.3	19.2	15.4	3.8
Ohio	383	82	76	98	58	69	100.0	21.4	19.8	25.6	15.1	18.0
Oklahoma	146	37	28	38	29	14	100.0	25.3	19.2	26.0	19.9	9.6
Oregon	183	27	31	36	43	46	100.0	14.8	16.9	19.7	23.5	25.1
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	392	64	81	70	83	94	100.0	16.3	20.7	17.9	21.2	24.0
Puerto Rico	173	41	66	31	20	15	100.0	23.7	38.2	17.9	11.6	8.7
Rhode Island	54	6	8	14	12	14	100.0	11.1	14.8	25.9	22.2	25.9
South Carolina	75	13	11	12	6	33	100.0	17.3	14.7	16.0	8.0	44.0
South Dakota	45	12	14	8	10	1	100.0	26.7	31.1	17.8	22.2	2.2
Tennessee	179	52	36	41	31	19	100.0	29.1	20.1	22.9	17.3	10.6
Texas	452	99	98	109	82	64	100.0	21.9	21.7	24.1	18.1	14.2
Utah	104	17	19	24	22	22	100.0	16.3	18.3	23.1	21.2	21.2
Vermont	33	3	7	9	9	5	100.0	9.1	21.2	27.3	27.3	15.2
Virgin Islands	3	1	1	--	1	--	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	--
Virginia	151	23	37	22	28	41	100.0	15.2	24.5	14.6	18.5	27.2
Washington	331	32	49	77	77	96	100.0	9.7	14.8	23.3	23.3	29.0
West Virginia	70	29	13	7	9	12	100.0	41.4	18.6	10.0	12.9	17.1
Wisconsin	272	79	64	52	39	38	100.0	29.0	23.5	19.1	14.3	14.0
Wyoming	48	11	7	14	11	5	100.0	22.9	14.6	29.2	22.9	10.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,454 facilities, 1,127 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,327 facilities, 661 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.11
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility
Total	101,422	110,593	91.7	3,058	89,943	97,915	91.9	32	552	11,479	12,678	90.5	23
Alabama	931	976	95.4	26	910	914	99.6	35	4	21	62	33.9	16
Alaska	334	372	89.8	21	319	350	91.1	17	2	15	22	68.2	11
Arizona	1,527	1,695	90.1	45	1,384	1,617	85.6	36	6	143	78	183.3	13
Arkansas	567	625	90.7	19	491	503	97.6	26	7	76	122	62.3	17
California	15,584	16,734	93.1	536	14,623	15,632	93.5	29	40	961	1,102	87.2	28
Colorado	1,239	1,423	87.1	37	1,167	1,316	88.7	36	8	72	107	67.3	13
Connecticut	2,227	2,066	107.8	65	1,663	1,711	97.2	26	14	564	355	158.9	25
Delaware	199	186	107.0	12	162	176	92.0		1	37	10	370.0	10
Dist. of Columbia	746	522	142.9	15	735	500	147.0	33	2	11	22	50.0	11
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	5,406	5,273	102.5	147	4,979	4,840	102.9	33	24	427	433	98.6	18
Georgia	1,954	2,017	96.9	53	1,639	1,612	101.7	30	19	315	405	77.8	21
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	358	424	84.4	9	358	424	84.4	47	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	207	237	87.3	13	193	223	86.5	17	2	14	14	100.0	7
Illinois	3,446	3,691	93.4	107	3,299	3,469	95.1	32	13	147	222	66.2	17
Indiana	913	1,056	86.5	34	789	882	89.5	26	10	124	174	71.3	17
Iowa	567	694	81.7	28	558	657	84.9	23	2	9	37	24.3	19
Kansas	725	975	74.4	31	680	917	74.2	30	2	45	58	77.6	29
Kentucky	1,037	1,065	97.4	34	909	899	101.1	26	13	128	166	77.1	13
Louisiana	1,787	1,900	94.1	54	1,515	1,635	92.7	30	10	272	265	102.6	27
Maine	282	302	93.4	20	243	249	97.6	12	4	39	53	73.6	13
Maryland	2,087	2,402	86.9	70	1,938	2,213	87.6	32	7	149	189	78.8	27
Massachusetts	3,576	3,641	98.2	113	2,762	2,961	93.3	26	30	814	680	119.7	23
Michigan	3,131	3,297	95.0	75	2,950	3,004	98.2	40	10	181	293	61.8	29
Minnesota	2,918	3,181	91.7	101	2,590	2,848	90.9	28	12	328	333	98.5	28
Mississippi	1,195	1,380	86.6	31	889	1,046	85.0	34	15	306	334	91.6	22
Missouri	1,559	1,646	94.7	52	1,436	1,516	94.7	29	3	123	130	94.6	43
Montana	215	232	92.7	6	165	175	94.3	29	3	50	57	87.7	19
Nebraska	637	762	83.6	33	635	758	83.8	23	1	2	4	50.0	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
Nevada	536	557	96.2	17	461	527	87.5	31	2	75	30	250.0	15
New Hampshire	258	263	98.1	14	248	253	98.0	18	1	10	10	100.0	10
New Jersey	2,572	2,811	91.5	56	2,081	2,276	91.4	41	12	491	535	91.8	45
New Mexico	607	641	94.7	23	545	565	96.5	25	4	62	76	81.6	19
New York	12,474	13,659	91.3	246	10,466	11,351	92.2	46	83	2,008	2,308	87.0	28
North Carolina	2,066	2,344	88.1	55	1,708	1,956	87.3	36	16	358	388	92.3	24
North Dakota	277	306	90.5	11	256	271	94.5	25	3	21	35	60.0	12
Ohio	2,035	2,558	79.6	88	1,798	2,187	82.2	25	24	237	371	63.9	15
Oklahoma	1,047	1,189	88.1	35	992	1,127	88.0	32	4	55	62	88.7	16
Oregon	1,046	1,132	92.4	42	1,026	1,096	93.6	26	2	20	36	55.6	18
Palau	3	3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	3	100.0	3
Pennsylvania	4,588	5,093	90.1	117	4,090	4,543	90.0	39	19	498	550	90.5	29
Puerto Rico	4,315	5,530	78.0	136	4,006	5,137	78.0	38	12	309	393	78.6	33
Rhode Island	353	376	93.9	16	329	349	94.3	22	2	24	27	88.9	14
South Carolina	529	654	80.9	17	308	366	84.2	22	10	221	288	76.7	29
South Dakota	412	469	87.8	15	368	417	88.2	28	2	44	52	84.6	26
Tennessee	1,999	1,632	122.5	49	1,717	1,409	121.9	29	13	282	223	126.5	17
Texas	5,620	6,358	88.4	137	4,876	5,556	87.8	41	30	744	802	92.8	27
Utah	804	925	86.9	25	768	876	87.7	35	3	36	49	73.5	16
Vermont	113	128	88.3	6	88	103	85.4	17	1	25	25	100.0	25

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
Virgin Islands	19	29	65.5	1	19	29	65.5	29	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	789	1,104	71.5	30	704	974	72.3	32	7	85	130	65.4	19
Washington	1,778	2,067	86.0	47	1,610	1,815	88.7	39	13	168	252	66.7	19
West Virginia	391	459	85.2	24	365	439	83.1	18	2	26	20	130.0	10
Wisconsin	1,249	1,308	95.5	53	961	1,046	91.9	20	19	288	262	109.9	14
Wyoming	188	224	83.9	11	172	200	86.0	18	3	16	24	66.7	8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 3,680 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 237 facilities (6%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 97 facilities (3%) did not respond to this question. Therefore, there were 3,346 facilities reporting 104,860 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,059 facilities (97,915 designated beds and 89,943 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,346 facilities that reported designated beds, 170 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 117 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Of the 1,073 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 49 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 192 facilities (18%) did not respond to this question. Therefore, there were 832 facilities reporting 13,138 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 552 facilities (12,678 designated beds and 11,479 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 832 facilities that reported designated beds, 34 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 246 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

⁴ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

This page intentionally left blank

Table 6.12a
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²									
	Total	Client type								
		Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men
Total	13,454	6,778	12,073	12,042	12,739	12,779	11,831	11,188	10,924	11,413
Alabama	137	50	129	121	130	131	122	115	108	120
Alaska	69	42	67	58	66	66	57	62	61	55
Arizona	215	89	189	191	189	198	196	186	182	190
Arkansas	58	36	55	53	57	57	53	55	48	53
California	1,779	592	1,566	1,578	1,680	1,690	1,484	1,398	1,318	1,373
Colorado	425	293	378	385	378	391	376	373	366	370
Connecticut	227	68	208	195	220	214	195		179	189
Delaware	45	18	40	42	43	44	40	38	33	37
District of Columbia	51	12	45	46	50	49	42	42	31	40
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida	569	243	529	501	543	542	490	489	461	484
Georgia	258	105	239	220	245	248	225	218	210	212
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hawaii	92	61	63	62	75	74	49	46	70	43
Idaho	73	51	65	70	70	71	64	67	70	62
Illinois	572	310	495	508	542	537	513	498	469	497
Indiana	322	210	296	295	307	307	299	299	290	299
Iowa	128	99	123	124	125	124	113	111	120	111
Kansas	214	156	198	199	201	201	194	187	187	186
Kentucky	308	198	285	274	290	295	286	275	272	264
Louisiana	164	75	143	141	154	150	145	136	129	145
Maine	184	144	175	160	175	175	162	157	155	161
Maryland	362	136	337	336	345	345	318	320	286	310
Massachusetts	330	155	316	273	321	322	297	274	256	292
Michigan	562	369	525	490	526	542	531	510	482	521
Minnesota	254	119	218	222	243	240	219	200	210	208
Mississippi	115	56	108	104	113	115	106	104	97	103
Missouri	224	84	199	196	213	215	196	190	177	187
Montana	48	40	46	47	47	44	46	45	42	46
Nebraska	105	67	98	101	97	100	96	91	93	94

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a (cont.)
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²									
	Client type									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Adult men</i>
Nevada	88	50	79	80	75	82	83	74	81	75
New Hampshire	60	36	59	55	57	58	49	52	53	49
New Jersey	331	176	271	297	313	318	300	291	257	297
New Mexico	120	76	108	115	112	117	106	108	102	104
New York	1,066	484	934	1,001	1,042	1,017	962	936	875	937
North Carolina	280	148	249	240	261	263	249	249	239	252
North Dakota	53	38	49	47	47	48	49	48	48	46
Ohio	460	238	436	427	444	444	401	387	381	372
Oklahoma	156	97	127	130	141	144	137	139	137	138
Oregon	222	109	215	212	218	217	198	192	196	192
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	449	252	408	424	442	434	400	388	369	382
Puerto Rico	181	44	60	153	155	146	150	58	38	146
Rhode Island	56	33	51	54	54	56	50	49	49	47
South Carolina	102	65	94	87	96	95	92	96	94	93
South Dakota	50	29	46	46	45	45	40	41	38	40
Tennessee	195	109	179	170	191	191	181	170	171	175
Texas	538	230	498	472	516	508	436	402	400	410
Utah	120	64	117	103	105	115	94	97	98	98
Vermont	37	25	36	34	37	35	32	33	35	31
Virgin Islands	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Virginia	195	115	187	176	188	187	179	177	167	174
Washington	353	177	301	326	330	337	302	304	294	297
West Virginia	87	51	85	78	84	83	81	78	75	75
Wisconsin	309	214	294	270	286	297	293	284	276	278
Wyoming	50	35	49	47	49	49	47	43	43	47

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one client type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.12b
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²								
		Client type								
		Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men
Total	13,454	50.4	89.7	89.5	94.7	95.0	87.9	83.2	81.2	84.8
Alabama	137	36.5	94.2	88.3	94.9	95.6	89.1	83.9	78.8	87.6
Alaska	69	60.9	97.1	84.1	95.7	95.7	82.6	89.9	88.4	79.7
Arizona	215	41.4	87.9	88.8	87.9	92.1	91.2	86.5	84.7	88.4
Arkansas	58	62.1	94.8	91.4	98.3	98.3	91.4	94.8	82.8	91.4
California	1,779	33.3	88.0	88.7	94.4	95.0	83.4	78.6	74.1	77.2
Colorado	425	68.9	88.9	90.6	88.9	92.0	88.5	87.8	86.1	87.1
Connecticut	227	30.0	91.6	85.9	96.9	94.3	85.9		78.9	83.3
Delaware	45	40.0	88.9	93.3	95.6	97.8	88.9	84.4	73.3	82.2
District of Columbia	51	23.5	88.2	90.2	98.0	96.1	82.4	82.4	60.8	78.4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	569	42.7	93.0	88.0	95.4	95.3	86.1	85.9	81.0	85.1
Georgia	258	40.7	92.6	85.3	95.0	96.1	87.2	84.5	81.4	82.2
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	92	66.3	68.5	67.4	81.5	80.4	53.3	50.0	76.1	46.7
Idaho	73	69.9	89.0	95.9	95.9	97.3	87.7	91.8	95.9	84.9
Illinois	572	54.2	86.5	88.8	94.8	93.9	89.7	87.1	82.0	86.9
Indiana	322	65.2	91.9	91.6	95.3	95.3	92.9	92.9	90.1	92.9
Iowa	128	77.3	96.1	96.9	97.7	96.9	88.3	86.7	93.8	86.7
Kansas	214	72.9	92.5	93.0	93.9	93.9	90.7	87.4	87.4	86.9
Kentucky	308	64.3	92.5	89.0	94.2	95.8	92.9	89.3	88.3	85.7
Louisiana	164	45.7	87.2	86.0	93.9	91.5	88.4	82.9	78.7	88.4
Maine	184	78.3	95.1	87.0	95.1	95.1	88.0	85.3	84.2	87.5
Maryland	362	37.6	93.1	92.8	95.3	95.3	87.8	88.4	79.0	85.6
Massachusetts	330	47.0	95.8	82.7	97.3	97.6	90.0	83.0	77.6	88.5
Michigan	562	65.7	93.4	87.2	93.6	96.4	94.5	90.7	85.8	92.7
Minnesota	254	46.9	85.8	87.4	95.7	94.5	86.2	78.7	82.7	81.9
Mississippi	115	48.7	93.9	90.4	98.3	100.0	92.2	90.4	84.3	89.6
Missouri	224	37.5	88.8	87.5	95.1	96.0	87.5	84.8	79.0	83.5
Montana	48	83.3	95.8	97.9	97.9	91.7	95.8	93.8	87.5	95.8
Nebraska	105	63.8	93.3	96.2	92.4	95.2	91.4	86.7	88.6	89.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b (cont.)
Facilities accepting specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²								
		Client type								
		Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men
Nevada	88	56.8	89.8	90.9	85.2	93.2	94.3	84.1	92.0	85.2
New Hampshire	60	60.0	98.3	91.7	95.0	96.7	81.7	86.7	88.3	81.7
New Jersey	331	53.2	81.9	89.7	94.6	96.1	90.6	87.9	77.6	89.7
New Mexico	120	63.3	90.0	95.8	93.3	97.5	88.3	90.0	85.0	86.7
New York	1,066	45.4	87.6	93.9	97.7	95.4	90.2	87.8	82.1	87.9
North Carolina	280	52.9	88.9	85.7	93.2	93.9	88.9	88.9	85.4	90.0
North Dakota	53	71.7	92.5	88.7	88.7	90.6	92.5	90.6	90.6	86.8
Ohio	460	51.7	94.8	92.8	96.5	96.5	87.2	84.1	82.8	80.9
Oklahoma	156	62.2	81.4	83.3	90.4	92.3	87.8	89.1	87.8	88.5
Oregon	222	49.1	96.8	95.5	98.2	97.7	89.2	86.5	88.3	86.5
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	449	56.1	90.9	94.4	98.4	96.7	89.1	86.4	82.2	85.1
Puerto Rico	181	24.3	33.1	84.5	85.6	80.7	82.9	32.0	21.0	80.7
Rhode Island	56	58.9	91.1	96.4	96.4	100.0	89.3	87.5	87.5	83.9
South Carolina	102	63.7	92.2	85.3	94.1	93.1	90.2	94.1	92.2	91.2
South Dakota	50	58.0	92.0	92.0	90.0	90.0	80.0	82.0	76.0	80.0
Tennessee	195	55.9	91.8	87.2	97.9	97.9	92.8	87.2	87.7	89.7
Texas	538	42.8	92.6	87.7	95.9	94.4	81.0	74.7	74.3	76.2
Utah	120	53.3	97.5	85.8	87.5	95.8	78.3	80.8	81.7	81.7
Vermont	37	67.6	97.3	91.9	100.0	94.6	86.5	89.2	94.6	83.8
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	195	59.0	95.9	90.3	96.4	95.9	91.8	90.8	85.6	89.2
Washington	353	50.1	85.3	92.4	93.5	95.5	85.6	86.1	83.3	84.1
West Virginia	87	58.6	97.7	89.7	96.6	95.4	93.1	89.7	86.2	86.2
Wisconsin	309	69.3	95.1	87.4	92.6	96.1	94.8	91.9	89.3	90.0
Wyoming	50	70.0	98.0	94.0	98.0	98.0	94.0	86.0	86.0	94.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one client type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.13a
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²													
	Total	Any program or group	Client type											
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other	
Total	13,454	11,068	4,164	4,756	3,659	1,464	738	884	4,054	1,888	3,098	4,147	1,767	
Alabama	137	97	37	39	24	14	6	8	32	23	18	18	13	
Alaska	69	56	31	29	16	6	5	7	26	18	18	30	12	
Arizona	215	177	71	83	57	14	12	16	76	33	49	83	30	
Arkansas	58	47	12	26	9	4	--	3	11	9	4	20	8	
California	1,779	1,457	448	641	576	207	128	131	551	359	458	157	219	
Colorado	425	403	202	113	222	24	25	22	136	47	103	308	54	
Connecticut	227	185	36	98	48	48	6		91	42	61	23	45	
Delaware	45	34	9	18	9	7	3	2	16	4	14	9	4	
District of Columbia	51	43	10	26	23	15	6	4	21	9	17	7	6	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	
Florida	569	457	163	215	162	72	36	41	132	49	90	195	85	
Georgia	258	221	73	121	47	33	10	19	59	38	37	72	25	
Guam	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	
Hawaii	92	87	55	43	37	27	27	7	27	32	22	12	7	
Idaho	73	68	40	22	26	1	2	1	26	16	10	25	11	
Illinois	572	502	191	188	125	64	27	25	141	61	106	296	79	
Indiana	322	245	105	89	71	19	7	14	64	21	41	107	40	
Iowa	128	95	60	45	19	6	5	4	26	13	20	40	9	
Kansas	214	187	79	67	93	17	7	11	48	20	39	106	35	
Kentucky	308	273	71	74	94	10	12	9	60	51	38	181	36	
Louisiana	164	129	51	55	33	15	9	22	50	23	43	43	29	
Maine	184	158	55	66	45	10	6	9	31	17	23	98	25	
Maryland	362	311	98	134	89	50	15	21	132	44	95	155	44	
Massachusetts	330	248	63	133	71	71	26	29	119	44	91	71	31	
Michigan	562	415	136	181	155	33	27	48	133	58	106	188	74	
Minnesota	254	202	76	63	38	11	10	15	66	27	63	71	41	
Mississippi	115	96	17	55	16	8	4	12	23	7	25	59	13	
Missouri	224	181	55	63	64	13	2	11	48	25	35	82	22	
Montana	48	41	35	16	14	1	1	4	15	8	6	29	4	
Nebraska	105	72	43	32	17	4	4	7	23	13	16	23	9	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a (cont.)
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Nevada	88	70	37	29	29	11	9	14	27	20	22	23	24
New Hampshire	60	35	15	18	11	3	1	5	13	7	8	7	9
New Jersey	331	295	105	120	88	50	19	29	108	46	82	139	60
New Mexico	120	101	47	52	31	9	6	9	45	7	34	44	19
New York	1,066	886	329	446	288	236	88	77	505	122	417	200	187
North Carolina	280	245	87	91	79	21	12	11	99	42	51	150	49
North Dakota	53	45	21	18	8	1	1	5	10	7	7	23	5
Ohio	460	383	177	172	118	35	18	22	146	72	86	66	64
Oklahoma	156	127	54	45	53	17	17	18	64	26	47	60	19
Oregon	222	208	87	103	67	8	6	12	113	34	78	136	34
Palau	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	449	371	140	173	123	54	26	19	168	63	137	119	58
Puerto Rico	181	159	23	35	48	54	16	34	30	12	109	10	10
Rhode Island	56	49	17	27	11	10	6	7	17	16	13	11	2
South Carolina	102	86	51	28	52	10	2	4	37	20	16	52	11
South Dakota	50	40	20	10	9	2	--	2	9	4	6	24	6
Tennessee	195	119	38	47	31	13	2	5	30	15	30	28	15
Texas	538	399	159	198	144	66	36	38	119	106	93	65	40
Utah	120	106	46	47	41	6	8	5	38	16	27	55	20
Vermont	37	33	19	18	13	3	1	7	21	11	13	19	6
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	1	1	--	1	2	2	2	2	--
Virginia	195	157	67	77	55	23	7	8	68	29	42	44	23
Washington	353	318	142	111	73	9	10	19	96	51	63	171	49
West Virginia	87	63	27	25	13	5	4	5	14	14	8	32	6
Wisconsin	309	234	110	104	57	9	12	21	81	28	50	128	32
Wyoming	50	46	21	22	14	4	3	5	10	6	9	30	7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.13b
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²												
		Any program or group	Client type											
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other	
Total	13,454	82.3	30.9	35.4	27.2	10.9	5.5	6.6	30.1	14.0	23.0	30.8	13.1	
Alabama	137	70.8	27.0	28.5	17.5	10.2	4.4	5.8	23.4	16.8	13.1	13.1	9.5	
Alaska	69	81.2	44.9	42.0	23.2	8.7	7.2	10.1	37.7	26.1	26.1	43.5	17.4	
Arizona	215	82.3	33.0	38.6	26.5	6.5	5.6	7.4	35.3	15.3	22.8	38.6	14.0	
Arkansas	58	81.0	20.7	44.8	15.5	6.9	--	5.2	19.0	15.5	6.9	34.5	13.8	
California	1,779	81.9	25.2	36.0	32.4	11.6	7.2	7.4	31.0	20.2	25.7	8.8	12.3	
Colorado	425	94.8	47.5	26.6	52.2	5.6	5.9	5.2	32.0	11.1	24.2	72.5	12.7	
Connecticut	227	81.5	15.9	43.2	21.1	21.1	2.6		40.1	18.5	26.9	10.1	19.8	
Delaware	45	75.6	20.0	40.0	20.0	15.6	6.7	4.4	35.6	8.9	31.1	20.0	8.9	
District of Columbia	51	84.3	19.6	51.0	45.1	29.4	11.8	7.8	41.2	17.6	33.3	13.7	11.8	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	
Florida	569	80.3	28.6	37.8	28.5	12.7	6.3	7.2	23.2	8.6	15.8	34.3	14.9	
Georgia	258	85.7	28.3	46.9	18.2	12.8	3.9	7.4	22.9	14.7	14.3	27.9	9.7	
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	
Hawaii	92	94.6	59.8	46.7	40.2	29.3	29.3	7.6	29.3	34.8	23.9	13.0	7.6	
Idaho	73	93.2	54.8	30.1	35.6	1.4	2.7	1.4	35.6	21.9	13.7	34.2	15.1	
Illinois	572	87.8	33.4	32.9	21.9	11.2	4.7	4.4	24.7	10.7	18.5	51.7	13.8	
Indiana	322	76.1	32.6	27.6	22.0	5.9	2.2	4.3	19.9	6.5	12.7	33.2	12.4	
Iowa	128	74.2	46.9	35.2	14.8	4.7	3.9	3.1	20.3	10.2	15.6	31.3	7.0	
Kansas	214	87.4	36.9	31.3	43.5	7.9	3.3	5.1	22.4	9.3	18.2	49.5	16.4	
Kentucky	308	88.6	23.1	24.0	30.5	3.2	3.9	2.9	19.5	16.6	12.3	58.8	11.7	
Louisiana	164	78.7	31.1	33.5	20.1	9.1	5.5	13.4	30.5	14.0	26.2	26.2	17.7	
Maine	184	85.9	29.9	35.9	24.5	5.4	3.3	4.9	16.8	9.2	12.5	53.3	13.6	
Maryland	362	85.9	27.1	37.0	24.6	13.8	4.1	5.8	36.5	12.2	26.2	42.8	12.2	
Massachusetts	330	75.2	19.1	40.3	21.5	21.5	7.9	8.8	36.1	13.3	27.6	21.5	9.4	
Michigan	562	73.8	24.2	32.2	27.6	5.9	4.8	8.5	23.7	10.3	18.9	33.5	13.2	
Minnesota	254	79.5	29.9	24.8	15.0	4.3	3.9	5.9	26.0	10.6	24.8	28.0	16.1	
Mississippi	115	83.5	14.8	47.8	13.9	7.0	3.5	10.4	20.0	6.1	21.7	51.3	11.3	
Missouri	224	80.8	24.6	28.1	28.6	5.8	0.9	4.9	21.4	11.2	15.6	36.6	9.8	
Montana	48	85.4	72.9	33.3	29.2	2.1	2.1	8.3	31.3	16.7	12.5	60.4	8.3	
Nebraska	105	68.6	41.0	30.5	16.2	3.8	3.8	6.7	21.9	12.4	15.2	21.9	8.6	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b (cont.)
Facilities offering programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Adolescents	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Criminal justice clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Gays or lesbians	Seniors or older adults	Adult women	Pregnant or postpartum women	Adult men	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Nevada	88	79.5	42.0	33.0	33.0	12.5	10.2	15.9	30.7	22.7	25.0	26.1	27.3
New Hampshire	60	58.3	25.0	30.0	18.3	5.0	1.7	8.3	21.7	11.7	13.3	11.7	15.0
New Jersey	331	89.1	31.7	36.3	26.6	15.1	5.7	8.8	32.6	13.9	24.8	42.0	18.1
New Mexico	120	84.2	39.2	43.3	25.8	7.5	5.0	7.5	37.5	5.8	28.3	36.7	15.8
New York	1,066	83.1	30.9	41.8	27.0	22.1	8.3	7.2	47.4	11.4	39.1	18.8	17.5
North Carolina	280	87.5	31.1	32.5	28.2	7.5	4.3	3.9	35.4	15.0	18.2	53.6	17.5
North Dakota	53	84.9	39.6	34.0	15.1	1.9	1.9	9.4	18.9	13.2	13.2	43.4	9.4
Ohio	460	83.3	38.5	37.4	25.7	7.6	3.9	4.8	31.7	15.7	18.7	14.3	13.9
Oklahoma	156	81.4	34.6	28.8	34.0	10.9	10.9	11.5	41.0	16.7	30.1	38.5	12.2
Oregon	222	93.7	39.2	46.4	30.2	3.6	2.7	5.4	50.9	15.3	35.1	61.3	15.3
Palau	1	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	449	82.6	31.2	38.5	27.4	12.0	5.8	4.2	37.4	14.0	30.5	26.5	12.9
Puerto Rico	181	87.8	12.7	19.3	26.5	29.8	8.8	18.8	16.6	6.6	60.2	5.5	5.5
Rhode Island	56	87.5	30.4	48.2	19.6	17.9	10.7	12.5	30.4	28.6	23.2	19.6	3.6
South Carolina	102	84.3	50.0	27.5	51.0	9.8	2.0	3.9	36.3	19.6	15.7	51.0	10.8
South Dakota	50	80.0	40.0	20.0	18.0	4.0	--	4.0	18.0	8.0	12.0	48.0	12.0
Tennessee	195	61.0	19.5	24.1	15.9	6.7	1.0	2.6	15.4	7.7	15.4	14.4	7.7
Texas	538	74.2	29.6	36.8	26.8	12.3	6.7	7.1	22.1	19.7	17.3	12.1	7.4
Utah	120	88.3	38.3	39.2	34.2	5.0	6.7	4.2	31.7	13.3	22.5	45.8	16.7
Vermont	37	89.2	51.4	48.6	35.1	8.1	2.7	18.9	56.8	29.7	35.1	51.4	16.2
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	--
Virginia	195	80.5	34.4	39.5	28.2	11.8	3.6	4.1	34.9	14.9	21.5	22.6	11.8
Washington	353	90.1	40.2	31.4	20.7	2.5	2.8	5.4	27.2	14.4	17.8	48.4	13.9
West Virginia	87	72.4	31.0	28.7	14.9	5.7	4.6	5.7	16.1	16.1	9.2	36.8	6.9
Wisconsin	309	75.7	35.6	33.7	18.4	2.9	3.9	6.8	26.2	9.1	16.2	41.4	10.4
Wyoming	50	92.0	42.0	44.0	28.0	8.0	6.0	10.0	20.0	12.0	18.0	60.0	14.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.14a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Number of facilities ²							
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor		
				Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,454	3,886	6,359	2,741	2,468	1,150	3,562	135	884
Alabama	137	56	47	5	38	4	9	--	4
Alaska	69	16	21	8	9	4	3	10	4
Arizona	215	81	139	67	18	54	99	28	9
Arkansas	58	32	35	--	31	4	4	--	2
California	1,779	371	992	665	115	212	842	12	202
Colorado	425	73	150	104	19	27	129	2	20
Connecticut	227	53	117	91	9	17	101	--	32
Delaware	45	11	20	8	8	4	11	--	2
District of Columbia	51	14	22	8	9	5	13	--	2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Florida	569	162	303	178	59	66	239	--	61
Georgia	258	81	112	16	78	18	29	--	7
Guam	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Hawaii	92	30	34	2	16	16	--	1	7
Idaho	73	13	23	7	10	6	11	1	3
Illinois	572	144	239	129	76	34	144	--	56
Indiana	322	81	123	37	64	22	53	--	11
Iowa	128	55	78	2	63	13	15	--	2
Kansas	214	39	67	14	42	11	24	1	5
Kentucky	308	174	180	10	155	15	24	--	3
Louisiana	164	43	40	7	24	9	7	--	11
Maine	184	85	83	13	62	8	6	3	14
Maryland	362	58	81	34	34	13	45	--	11
Massachusetts	330	109	209	102	55	52	142	1	75
Michigan	562	184	242	51	151	40	65	5	33
Minnesota	254	40	65	12	44	9	17	2	5
Mississippi	115	29	24	2	22	--	2	--	--
Missouri	224	98	109	7	99	3	10	--	2
Montana	48	20	15	3	12	--	--	3	--
Nebraska	105	22	37	5	23	9	12	2	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Number of facilities ²							
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor		
				Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	88	12	48	29	9	10	35	3	5
New Hampshire	60	8	13	2	9	2	2	--	2
New Jersey	331	59	141	92	20	29	114	--	39
New Mexico	120	22	93	72	7	14	65	28	8
New York	1,066	174	504	353	50	101	434	3	122
North Carolina	280	92	124	45	61	18	61	2	4
North Dakota	53	11	8	--	7	1	1	--	--
Ohio	460	290	271	25	214	32	50	4	12
Oklahoma	156	56	59	15	35	9	22	5	5
Oregon	222	123	142	50	63	29	71	2	14
Palau	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	449	115	161	61	74	26	79	1	16
Puerto Rico	181	16	168	72	75	21	91	--	1
Rhode Island	56	13	31	17	8	6	21	--	8
South Carolina	102	49	62	12	37	13	25	--	1
South Dakota	50	19	24	1	20	3	2	3	1
Tennessee	195	79	77	3	67	7	10	--	2
Texas	538	139	316	189	74	53	238	--	12
Utah	120	35	71	24	14	33	51	6	9
Vermont	37	20	12	2	4	6	6	--	5
Virgin Islands	3	--	2	1	1	--	1	--	--
Virginia	195	68	76	13	51	12	23	--	5
Washington	353	143	163	38	91	34	64	1	16
West Virginia	87	23	21	5	13	3	6	--	1
Wisconsin	309	126	139	28	102	9	28	6	7
Wyoming	50	18	23	3	17	3	6	--	2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.14b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor		
				Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,454	28.9	47.3	100.0	43.1	38.8	18.1	26.5	1.0	6.6
Alabama	137	40.9	34.3	100.0	10.6	80.9	8.5	6.6	--	2.9
Alaska	69	23.2	30.4	100.0	38.1	42.9	19.0	4.3	14.5	5.8
Arizona	215	37.7	64.7	100.0	48.2	12.9	38.8	46.0	13.0	4.2
Arkansas	58	55.2	60.3	100.0	--	88.6	11.4	6.9	--	3.4
California	1,779	20.9	55.8	100.0	67.0	11.6	21.4	47.3	0.7	11.4
Colorado	425	17.2	35.3	100.0	69.3	12.7	18.0	30.4	0.5	4.7
Connecticut	227	23.3	51.5	100.0	77.8	7.7	14.5	--	--	14.1
Delaware	45	24.4	44.4	100.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	24.4	--	4.4
District of Columbia	51	27.5	43.1	100.0	36.4	40.9	22.7	25.5	--	3.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Florida	569	28.5	53.3	100.0	58.7	19.5	21.8	42.0	--	10.7
Georgia	258	31.4	43.4	100.0	14.3	69.6	16.1	11.2	--	2.7
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	92	32.6	37.0	100.0	5.9	47.1	47.1	--	1.1	7.6
Idaho	73	17.8	31.5	100.0	30.4	43.5	26.1	15.1	1.4	4.1
Illinois	572	25.2	41.8	100.0	54.0	31.8	14.2	25.2	--	9.8
Indiana	322	25.2	38.2	100.0	30.1	52.0	17.9	16.5	--	3.4
Iowa	128	43.0	60.9	100.0	2.6	80.8	16.7	11.7	--	1.6
Kansas	214	18.2	31.3	100.0	20.9	62.7	16.4	11.2	0.5	2.3
Kentucky	308	56.5	58.4	100.0	5.6	86.1	8.3	7.8	--	1.0
Louisiana	164	26.2	24.4	100.0	17.5	60.0	22.5	4.3	--	6.7
Maine	184	46.2	45.1	100.0	15.7	74.7	9.6	3.3	1.6	7.6
Maryland	362	16.0	22.4	100.0	42.0	42.0	16.0	12.4	--	3.0
Massachusetts	330	33.0	63.3	100.0	48.8	26.3	24.9	43.0	0.3	22.7
Michigan	562	32.7	43.1	100.0	21.1	62.4	16.5	11.6	0.9	5.9
Minnesota	254	15.7	25.6	100.0	18.5	67.7	13.8	6.7	0.8	2.0
Mississippi	115	25.2	20.9	100.0	8.3	91.7	--	1.7	--	--
Missouri	224	43.8	48.7	100.0	6.4	90.8	2.8	4.5	--	0.9
Montana	48	41.7	31.3	100.0	20.0	80.0	--	--	6.3	--
Nebraska	105	21.0	35.2	100.0	13.5	62.2	24.3	11.4	1.9	1.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor		
				Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	88	13.6	54.5	100.0	60.4	18.8	20.8	39.8	3.4	5.7
New Hampshire	60	13.3	21.7	100.0	15.4	69.2	15.4	3.3	--	3.3
New Jersey	331	17.8	42.6	100.0	65.2	14.2	20.6	34.4	--	11.8
New Mexico	120	18.3	77.5	100.0	77.4	7.5	15.1	54.2	23.3	6.7
New York	1,066	16.3	47.3	100.0	70.0	9.9	20.0	40.7	0.3	11.4
North Carolina	280	32.9	44.3	100.0	36.3	49.2	14.5	21.8	0.7	1.4
North Dakota	53	20.8	15.1	100.0	--	87.5	12.5	1.9	--	--
Ohio	460	63.0	58.9	100.0	9.2	79.0	11.8	10.9	0.9	2.6
Oklahoma	156	35.9	37.8	100.0	25.4	59.3	15.3	14.1	3.2	3.2
Oregon	222	55.4	64.0	100.0	35.2	44.4	20.4	32.0	0.9	6.3
Palau	1	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	449	25.6	35.9	100.0	37.9	46.0	16.1	17.6	0.2	3.6
Puerto Rico	181	8.8	92.8	100.0	42.9	44.6	12.5	50.3	--	0.6
Rhode Island	56	23.2	55.4	100.0	54.8	25.8	19.4	37.5	--	14.3
South Carolina	102	48.0	60.8	100.0	19.4	59.7	21.0	24.5	--	1.0
South Dakota	50	38.0	48.0	100.0	4.2	83.3	12.5	4.0	6.0	2.0
Tennessee	195	40.5	39.5	100.0	3.9	87.0	9.1	5.1	--	1.0
Texas	538	25.8	58.7	100.0	59.8	23.4	16.8	44.2	--	2.2
Utah	120	29.2	59.2	100.0	33.8	19.7	46.5	42.5	5.0	7.5
Vermont	37	54.1	32.4	100.0	16.7	33.3	50.0	16.2	--	13.5
Virgin Islands	3	--	66.7	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	33.3	--	--
Virginia	195	34.9	39.0	100.0	17.1	67.1	15.8	11.8	--	2.6
Washington	353	40.5	46.2	100.0	23.3	55.8	20.9	18.1	0.3	4.5
West Virginia	87	26.4	24.1	100.0	23.8	61.9	14.3	6.9	--	1.1
Wisconsin	309	40.8	45.0	100.0	20.1	73.4	6.5	9.1	1.9	2.3
Wyoming	50	36.0	46.0	100.0	13.0	73.9	13.0	12.0	--	4.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.15a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Type of payment accepted								Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other		
Total	13,454	12,117	8,957	4,471	6,969	4,700	4,516	555	1,377	8,645	7,283
Alabama	137	128	88	40	71	62	57	4	5	71	78
Alaska	69	54	55	20	50	34	38	6	4	48	45
Arizona	215	184	100	64	87	79	60	11	16	114	108
Arkansas	58	58	44	17	16	17	27	--	7	47	42
California	1,779	1,544	747	274	436	253	227	99	251	1,198	1,077
Colorado	425	402	218	58	117	78	98	4	48	280	92
Connecticut	227	209	159	99	164	131	64		14	167	149
Delaware	45	36	25	14	27	13	8	5	7	22	26
District of Columbia	51	29	26	18	21	10	11	9	6	19	36
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1
Florida	569	532	347	136	207	95	157	16	42	368	284
Georgia	258	236	163	118	152	93	126	9	5	166	136
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Hawaii	92	39	35	11	16	26	17	18	21	10	40
Idaho	73	66	42	11	24	25	20	6	17	42	24
Illinois	572	544	411	156	277	124	154	6	31	405	287
Indiana	322	316	252	181	194	159	157	4	40	242	111
Iowa	128	124	121	44	118	75	71	2	7	98	57
Kansas	214	208	174	65	118	77	94	1	16	136	110
Kentucky	308	287	202	119	115	109	141	9	10	223	200
Louisiana	164	145	106	48	42	43	70	10	13	96	115
Maine	184	161	141	94	157	84	98	4	13	122	101
Maryland	362	332	227	97	189	92	91	10	43	249	190
Massachusetts	330	290	213	175	215	133	108	20	41	208	226
Michigan	562	525	440	254	359	214	210	13	71	367	231
Minnesota	254	242	228	77	114	156	96	1	59	80	56
Mississippi	115	110	76	56	79	56	59	3	5	79	65
Missouri	224	211	176	85	121	72	100	3	14	155	101
Montana	48	38	41	13	33	38	29	2	8	31	36
Nebraska	105	94	78	43	61	42	58	10	7	71	52

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Type of payment accepted								Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other		
Nevada	88	80	58	19	28	29	29	3	20	55	45
New Hampshire	60	53	43	27	37	26	28	6	1	40	44
New Jersey	331	301	192	115	172	83	93	13	37	248	206
New Mexico	120	90	71	46	71	51	52	14	12	66	84
New York	1,066	970	793	475	885	486	323	29	93	831	566
North Carolina	280	257	185	108	140	117	125	9	12	149	126
North Dakota	53	49	46	20	23	20	25	1	5	14	22
Ohio	460	426	383	226	379	166	193	7	42	361	336
Oklahoma	156	129	89	45	56	35	60	16	14	81	115
Oregon	222	212	202	64	130	140	80	1	22	171	138
Palau	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Pennsylvania	449	417	330	151	305	187	118	6	45	261	236
Puerto Rico	181	74	19	11	10	8	14	97	11	26	156
Rhode Island	56	52	47	17	45	30	26	1	7	37	38
South Carolina	102	92	81	25	67	43	45	6	6	42	73
South Dakota	50	45	41	7	22	15	25	1	3	29	31
Tennessee	195	172	146	94	95	107	104	10	27	91	132
Texas	538	469	316	108	210	193	142	34	79	321	323
Utah	120	119	100	52	63	49	57	--	18	84	47
Vermont	37	33	35	21	33	26	23	--	3	30	23
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	1	2	2	--	--	--	3	3
Virginia	195	185	153	98	85	77	125	3	18	122	76
Washington	353	328	297	78	190	161	108	3	45	224	153
West Virginia	87	82	72	59	74	61	62	2	1	39	66
Wisconsin	309	286	272	195	230	160	177	8	31	166	135
Wyoming	50	47	47	22	37	37	36	--	4	39	31

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.15b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²								Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted									
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other		
Total	13,454	90.1	66.6	33.2	51.8	34.9	33.6	4.1	10.2	64.3	54.1
Alabama	137	93.4	64.2	29.2	51.8	45.3	41.6	2.9	3.6	51.8	56.9
Alaska	69	78.3	79.7	29.0	72.5	49.3	55.1	8.7	5.8	69.6	65.2
Arizona	215	85.6	46.5	29.8	40.5	36.7	27.9	5.1	7.4	53.0	50.2
Arkansas	58	100.0	75.9	29.3	27.6	29.3	46.6	--	12.1	81.0	72.4
California	1,779	86.8	42.0	15.4	24.5	14.2	12.8	5.6	14.1	67.3	60.5
Colorado	425	94.6	51.3	13.6	27.5	18.4	23.1	0.9	11.3	65.9	21.6
Connecticut	227	92.1	70.0	43.6	72.2	57.7	28.2		6.2	73.6	65.6
Delaware	45	80.0	55.6	31.1	60.0	28.9	17.8	11.1	15.6	48.9	57.8
District of Columbia	51	56.9	51.0	35.3	41.2	19.6	21.6	17.6	11.8	37.3	70.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Florida	569	93.5	61.0	23.9	36.4	16.7	27.6	2.8	7.4	64.7	49.9
Georgia	258	91.5	63.2	45.7	58.9	36.0	48.8	3.5	1.9	64.3	52.7
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	92	42.4	38.0	12.0	17.4	28.3	18.5	19.6	22.8	10.9	43.5
Idaho	73	90.4	57.5	15.1	32.9	34.2	27.4	8.2	23.3	57.5	32.9
Illinois	572	95.1	71.9	27.3	48.4	21.7	26.9	1.0	5.4	70.8	50.2
Indiana	322	98.1	78.3	56.2	60.2	49.4	48.8	1.2	12.4	75.2	34.5
Iowa	128	96.9	94.5	34.4	92.2	58.6	55.5	1.6	5.5	76.6	44.5
Kansas	214	97.2	81.3	30.4	55.1	36.0	43.9	0.5	7.5	63.6	51.4
Kentucky	308	93.2	65.6	38.6	37.3	35.4	45.8	2.9	3.2	72.4	64.9
Louisiana	164	88.4	64.6	29.3	25.6	26.2	42.7	6.1	7.9	58.5	70.1
Maine	184	87.5	76.6	51.1	85.3	45.7	53.3	2.2	7.1	66.3	54.9
Maryland	362	91.7	62.7	26.8	52.2	25.4	25.1	2.8	11.9	68.8	52.5
Massachusetts	330	87.9	64.5	53.0	65.2	40.3	32.7	6.1	12.4	63.0	68.5
Michigan	562	93.4	78.3	45.2	63.9	38.1	37.4	2.3	12.6	65.3	41.1
Minnesota	254	95.3	89.8	30.3	44.9	61.4	37.8	0.4	23.2	31.5	22.0
Mississippi	115	95.7	66.1	48.7	68.7	48.7	51.3	2.6	4.3	68.7	56.5
Missouri	224	94.2	78.6	37.9	54.0	32.1	44.6	1.3	6.3	69.2	45.1
Montana	48	79.2	85.4	27.1	68.8	79.2	60.4	4.2	16.7	64.6	75.0
Nebraska	105	89.5	74.3	41.0	58.1	40.0	55.2	9.5	6.7	67.6	49.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted								Other		
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted				
Nevada	88	90.9	65.9	21.6	31.8	33.0	33.0	3.4	22.7	62.5	51.1	
New Hampshire	60	88.3	71.7	45.0	61.7	43.3	46.7	10.0	1.7	66.7	73.3	
New Jersey	331	90.9	58.0	34.7	52.0	25.1	28.1	3.9	11.2	74.9	62.2	
New Mexico	120	75.0	59.2	38.3	59.2	42.5	43.3	11.7	10.0	55.0	70.0	
New York	1,066	91.0	74.4	44.6	83.0	45.6	30.3	2.7	8.7	78.0	53.1	
North Carolina	280	91.8	66.1	38.6	50.0	41.8	44.6	3.2	4.3	53.2	45.0	
North Dakota	53	92.5	86.8	37.7	43.4	37.7	47.2	1.9	9.4	26.4	41.5	
Ohio	460	92.6	83.3	49.1	82.4	36.1	42.0	1.5	9.1	78.5	73.0	
Oklahoma	156	82.7	57.1	28.8	35.9	22.4	38.5	10.3	9.0	51.9	73.7	
Oregon	222	95.5	91.0	28.8	58.6	63.1	36.0	0.5	9.9	77.0	62.2	
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	
Pennsylvania	449	92.9	73.5	33.6	67.9	41.6	26.3	1.3	10.0	58.1	52.6	
Puerto Rico	181	40.9	10.5	6.1	5.5	4.4	7.7	53.6	6.1	14.4	86.2	
Rhode Island	56	92.9	83.9	30.4	80.4	53.6	46.4	1.8	12.5	66.1	67.9	
South Carolina	102	90.2	79.4	24.5	65.7	42.2	44.1	5.9	5.9	41.2	71.6	
South Dakota	50	90.0	82.0	14.0	44.0	30.0	50.0	2.0	6.0	58.0	62.0	
Tennessee	195	88.2	74.9	48.2	48.7	54.9	53.3	5.1	13.8	46.7	67.7	
Texas	538	87.2	58.7	20.1	39.0	35.9	26.4	6.3	14.7	59.7	60.0	
Utah	120	99.2	83.3	43.3	52.5	40.8	47.5	--	15.0	70.0	39.2	
Vermont	37	89.2	94.6	56.8	89.2	70.3	62.2	--	8.1	81.1	62.2	
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	66.7	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	
Virginia	195	94.9	78.5	50.3	43.6	39.5	64.1	1.5	9.2	62.6	39.0	
Washington	353	92.9	84.1	22.1	53.8	45.6	30.6	0.8	12.7	63.5	43.3	
West Virginia	87	94.3	82.8	67.8	85.1	70.1	71.3	2.3	1.1	44.8	75.9	
Wisconsin	309	92.6	88.0	63.1	74.4	51.8	57.3	2.6	10.0	53.7	43.7	
Wyoming	50	94.0	94.0	44.0	74.0	74.0	72.0	--	8.0	78.0	62.0	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.16a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Organization									Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Total	13,454	12,781	10,876	4,483	4,172	1,144	3,191	1,991	294	627	1,758	
Alabama	137	134	100	109	31	15	33	17	2	--	9	
Alaska	69	63	52	23	17	7	16	25	2	2	11	
Arizona	215	190	102	100	117	14	64	44	5	8	27	
Arkansas	58	56	46	17	17	6	16	15	1	2	5	
California	1,779	1,626	1,464	229	289	65	158	213	43	42	330	
Colorado	425	424	407	132	101	16	39	13	6	10	82	
Connecticut	227	212	137	114	197	27	87		4	10	17	
Delaware	45	43	40	17	10	1	19	6	--	2	7	
District of Columbia	51	49	32	16	20	8	12	21	4	--	4	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	569	545	456	155	150	36	160	162	16	46	79	
Georgia	258	248	177	110	58	37	114	95	9	7	60	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	92	73	61	9	15	5	6	54	1	4	4	
Idaho	73	71	65	21	16	7	11	6	1	5	11	
Illinois	572	560	517	139	121	44	175	120	13	54	62	
Indiana	322	313	247	252	80	63	157	75	8	7	26	
Iowa	128	125	117	19	78	17	25	17	3	2	3	
Kansas	214	212	201	73	31	16	27	7	3	5	34	
Kentucky	308	299	262	189	52	24	100	19	6	8	51	
Louisiana	164	144	99	25	92	42	28	12	1	1	21	
Maine	184	174	166	78	18	15	26	4	3	14	21	
Maryland	362	352	309	114	114	16	91	38	2	5	31	
Massachusetts	330	311	252	93	260	42	99	53	13	16	18	
Michigan	562	550	517	159	129	23	145	216	12	91	52	
Minnesota	254	249	203	48	152	29	61	18	3	6	53	
Mississippi	115	109	79	93	53	14	34	5	4	6	5	
Missouri	224	206	162	152	27	14	50	15	3	9	17	
Montana	48	46	35	12	16	3	12	4	--	--	3	
Nebraska	105	96	69	32	51	9	34	19	2	15	6	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Organization									Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Nevada	88	81	68	8	32	7	13	9	2	6	25	
New Hampshire	60	49	33	22	21	8	8	5	2	1	15	
New Jersey	331	290	188	112	150	46	94	48	10	22	51	
New Mexico	120	90	56	51	42	14	22	12	1	3	30	
New York	1,066	1,041	991	151	344	130	379	83	25	32	89	
North Carolina	280	260	211	162	58	26	43	30	3	75	63	
North Dakota	53	53	50	21	9	5	12	--	1	1	4	
Ohio	460	450	422	216	74	38	133	69	11	24	42	
Oklahoma	156	144	105	88	25	6	26	44	2	3	13	
Oregon	222	221	216	105	45	11	25	23	7	18	30	
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Pennsylvania	449	436	360	114	268	27	142	26	6	13	69	
Puerto Rico	181	177	165	132	112	13	14	16	5	1	34	
Rhode Island	56	56	50	26	21	4	27	18	2	3	6	
South Carolina	102	94	54	5	80	9	15	65	4	1	10	
South Dakota	50	49	43	10	18	3	9	2	1	1	6	
Tennessee	195	185	107	105	124	17	64	27	4	3	14	
Texas	538	518	439	61	109	50	114	75	8	7	47	
Utah	120	118	100	70	37	8	17	7	3	2	34	
Vermont	37	35	30	17	18	7	11	17	1	1	2	
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	195	182	141	141	28	18	41	44	6	2	13	
Washington	353	346	338	85	142	20	60	30	5	14	41	
West Virginia	87	76	48	43	29	7	20	20	3	--	13	
Wisconsin	309	301	246	179	60	49	90	15	12	17	52	
Wyoming	50	47	39	28	13	6	12	13	--	--	6	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.16b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²										
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization									Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Total	13,454	95.0	80.8	33.3	31.0	8.5	23.7	14.8	2.2	4.7	13.1	
Alabama	137	97.8	73.0	79.6	22.6	10.9	24.1	12.4	1.5	--	6.6	
Alaska	69	91.3	75.4	33.3	24.6	10.1	23.2	36.2	2.9	2.9	15.9	
Arizona	215	88.4	47.4	46.5	54.4	6.5	29.8	20.5	2.3	3.7	12.6	
Arkansas	58	96.6	79.3	29.3	29.3	10.3	27.6	25.9	1.7	3.4	8.6	
California	1,779	91.4	82.3	12.9	16.2	3.7	8.9	12.0	2.4	2.4	18.5	
Colorado	425	99.8	95.8	31.1	23.8	3.8	9.2	3.1	1.4	2.4	19.3	
Connecticut	227	93.4	60.4	50.2	86.8	11.9	38.3		1.8	4.4	7.5	
Delaware	45	95.6	88.9	37.8	22.2	2.2	42.2	13.3	--	4.4	15.6	
District of Columbia	51	96.1	62.7	31.4	39.2	15.7	23.5	41.2	7.8	--	7.8	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	569	95.8	80.1	27.2	26.4	6.3	28.1	28.5	2.8	8.1	13.9	
Georgia	258	96.1	68.6	42.6	22.5	14.3	44.2	36.8	3.5	2.7	23.3	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	92	79.3	66.3	9.8	16.3	5.4	6.5	58.7	1.1	4.3	4.3	
Idaho	73	97.3	89.0	28.8	21.9	9.6	15.1	8.2	1.4	6.8	15.1	
Illinois	572	97.9	90.4	24.3	21.2	7.7	30.6	21.0	2.3	9.4	10.8	
Indiana	322	97.2	76.7	78.3	24.8	19.6	48.8	23.3	2.5	2.2	8.1	
Iowa	128	97.7	91.4	14.8	60.9	13.3	19.5	13.3	2.3	1.6	2.3	
Kansas	214	99.1	93.9	34.1	14.5	7.5	12.6	3.3	1.4	2.3	15.9	
Kentucky	308	97.1	85.1	61.4	16.9	7.8	32.5	6.2	1.9	2.6	16.6	
Louisiana	164	87.8	60.4	15.2	56.1	25.6	17.1	7.3	0.6	0.6	12.8	
Maine	184	94.6	90.2	42.4	9.8	8.2	14.1	2.2	1.6	7.6	11.4	
Maryland	362	97.2	85.4	31.5	31.5	4.4	25.1	10.5	0.6	1.4	8.6	
Massachusetts	330	94.2	76.4	28.2	78.8	12.7	30.0	16.1	3.9	4.8	5.5	
Michigan	562	97.9	92.0	28.3	23.0	4.1	25.8	38.4	2.1	16.2	9.3	
Minnesota	254	98.0	79.9	18.9	59.8	11.4	24.0	7.1	1.2	2.4	20.9	
Mississippi	115	94.8	68.7	80.9	46.1	12.2	29.6	4.3	3.5	5.2	4.3	
Missouri	224	92.0	72.3	67.9	12.1	6.3	22.3	6.7	1.3	4.0	7.6	
Montana	48	95.8	72.9	25.0	33.3	6.3	25.0	8.3	--	--	6.3	
Nebraska	105	91.4	65.7	30.5	48.6	8.6	32.4	18.1	1.9	14.3	5.7	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization								Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	
Nevada	88	92.0	77.3	9.1	36.4	8.0	14.8	10.2	2.3	6.8	28.4
New Hampshire	60	81.7	55.0	36.7	35.0	13.3	13.3	8.3	3.3	1.7	25.0
New Jersey	331	87.6	56.8	33.8	45.3	13.9	28.4	14.5	3.0	6.6	15.4
New Mexico	120	75.0	46.7	42.5	35.0	11.7	18.3	10.0	0.8	2.5	25.0
New York	1,066	97.7	93.0	14.2	32.3	12.2	35.6	7.8	2.3	3.0	8.3
North Carolina	280	92.9	75.4	57.9	20.7	9.3	15.4	10.7	1.1	26.8	22.5
North Dakota	53	100.0	94.3	39.6	17.0	9.4	22.6	--	1.9	1.9	7.5
Ohio	460	97.8	91.7	47.0	16.1	8.3	28.9	15.0	2.4	5.2	9.1
Oklahoma	156	92.3	67.3	56.4	16.0	3.8	16.7	28.2	1.3	1.9	8.3
Oregon	222	99.5	97.3	47.3	20.3	5.0	11.3	10.4	3.2	8.1	13.5
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	449	97.1	80.2	25.4	59.7	6.0	31.6	5.8	1.3	2.9	15.4
Puerto Rico	181	97.8	91.2	72.9	61.9	7.2	7.7	8.8	2.8	0.6	18.8
Rhode Island	56	100.0	89.3	46.4	37.5	7.1	48.2	32.1	3.6	5.4	10.7
South Carolina	102	92.2	52.9	4.9	78.4	8.8	14.7	63.7	3.9	1.0	9.8
South Dakota	50	98.0	86.0	20.0	36.0	6.0	18.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	12.0
Tennessee	195	94.9	54.9	53.8	63.6	8.7	32.8	13.8	2.1	1.5	7.2
Texas	538	96.3	81.6	11.3	20.3	9.3	21.2	13.9	1.5	1.3	8.7
Utah	120	98.3	83.3	58.3	30.8	6.7	14.2	5.8	2.5	1.7	28.3
Vermont	37	94.6	81.1	45.9	48.6	18.9	29.7	45.9	2.7	2.7	5.4
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	195	93.3	72.3	72.3	14.4	9.2	21.0	22.6	3.1	1.0	6.7
Washington	353	98.0	95.8	24.1	40.2	5.7	17.0	8.5	1.4	4.0	11.6
West Virginia	87	87.4	55.2	49.4	33.3	8.0	23.0	23.0	3.4	--	14.9
Wisconsin	309	97.4	79.6	57.9	19.4	15.9	29.1	4.9	3.9	5.5	16.8
Wyoming	50	94.0	78.0	56.0	26.0	12.0	24.0	26.0	--	--	12.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.17
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,454	6,600	8,671	49.1	64.4
Alabama	137	39	83	28.5	60.6
Alaska	69	19	58	27.5	84.1
Arizona	215	102	132	47.4	61.4
Arkansas	58	29	48	50.0	82.8
California	1,779	524	1,215	29.5	68.3
Colorado	425	176	186	41.4	43.8
Connecticut	227	168	177	74.0	78.0
Delaware	45	24	29	53.3	64.4
District of Columbia	51	18	42	35.3	82.4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	--	100.0
Florida	569	234	319	41.1	56.1
Georgia	258	71	162	27.5	62.8
Guam	1	1	1	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	92	33	79	35.9	85.9
Idaho	73	43	56	58.9	76.7
Illinois	572	270	318	47.2	55.6
Indiana	322	202	197	62.7	61.2
Iowa	128	110	103	85.9	80.5
Kansas	214	106	108	49.5	50.5
Kentucky	308	125	155	40.6	50.3
Louisiana	164	39	91	23.8	55.5
Maine	184	80	95	43.5	51.6
Maryland	362	186	213	51.4	58.8
Massachusetts	330	207	238	62.7	72.1
Michigan	562	390	319	69.4	56.8
Minnesota	254	181	175	71.3	68.9
Mississippi	115	31	87	27.0	75.7
Missouri	224	128	156	57.1	69.6
Montana	48	23	42	47.9	87.5
Nebraska	105	60	74	57.1	70.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Nevada	88	43	58	48.9	65.9
New Hampshire	60	33	40	55.0	66.7
New Jersey	331	130	210	39.3	63.4
New Mexico	120	58	99	48.3	82.5
New York	1,066	625	667	58.6	62.6
North Carolina	280	129	153	46.1	54.6
North Dakota	53	18	19	34.0	35.8
Ohio	460	219	332	47.6	72.2
Oklahoma	156	33	109	21.2	69.9
Oregon	222	159	153	71.6	68.9
Palau	1	--	1	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	449	364	337	81.1	75.1
Puerto Rico	181	36	153	19.9	84.5
Rhode Island	56	48	44	85.7	78.6
South Carolina	102	56	61	54.9	59.8
South Dakota	50	25	41	50.0	82.0
Tennessee	195	127	142	65.1	72.8
Texas	538	246	337	45.7	62.6
Utah	120	41	71	34.2	59.2
Vermont	37	28	32	75.7	86.5
Virgin Islands	3	1	2	33.3	66.7
Virginia	195	104	134	53.3	68.7
Washington	353	193	228	54.7	64.6
West Virginia	87	41	64	47.1	73.6
Wisconsin	309	205	184	66.3	59.5
Wyoming	50	19	41	38.0	82.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.18
Client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Number ²			Percent ²		
		Operates hotline	Has Internet access	Has web site	Operates hotline	Has Internet access	Has web site
Total	13,454	3,109	12,297	7,662	23.1	91.4	56.9
Alabama	137	52	126	69	38.0	92.0	50.4
Alaska	69	10	64	37	14.5	92.8	53.6
Arizona	215	56	202	133	26.0	94.0	61.9
Arkansas	58	18	47	30	31.0	81.0	51.7
California	1,779	331	1,596	1,049	18.6	89.7	59.0
Colorado	425	65	372	174	15.3	87.5	40.9
Connecticut	227	41	220	159	18.1	96.9	70.0
Delaware	45	6	44	25	13.3	97.8	55.6
District of Columbia	51	9	50	30	17.6	98.0	58.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--
Florida	569	126	528	384	22.1	92.8	--
Georgia	258	113	243	161	43.8	94.2	62.4
Guam	1	1	1	--	100.0	100.0	--
Hawaii	92	7	67	33	7.6	72.8	35.9
Idaho	73	15	63	24	20.5	86.3	32.9
Illinois	572	152	503	354	26.6	87.9	61.9
Indiana	322	135	293	216	41.9	91.0	67.1
Iowa	128	38	110	82	29.7	85.9	64.1
Kansas	214	37	196	86	17.3	91.6	40.2
Kentucky	308	133	263	173	43.2	85.4	56.2
Louisiana	164	27	153	85	16.5	93.3	51.8
Maine	184	27	170	99	14.7	92.4	53.8
Maryland	362	30	342	164	8.3	94.5	45.3
Massachusetts	330	44	303	230	13.3	91.8	69.7
Michigan	562	90	523	289	16.0	93.1	51.4
Minnesota	254	45	228	130	17.7	89.8	51.2
Mississippi	115	64	106	68	55.7	92.2	59.1
Missouri	224	82	210	141	36.6	93.8	62.9
Montana	48	16	44	19	33.3	91.7	39.6
Nebraska	105	22	90	51	21.0	85.7	48.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18 (cont.)
Client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number</i> ²			<i>Percent</i> ²			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has Internet access</i>	<i>Has web site</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has Internet access</i>	<i>Has web site</i>
Nevada	88	23	81	46	26.1	92.0	52.3
New Hampshire	60	14	53	38	23.3	88.3	63.3
New Jersey	331	38	301	192	11.5	90.9	58.0
New Mexico	120	40	112	37	33.3	93.3	30.8
New York	1,066	199	1,028	681	18.7	96.4	63.9
North Carolina	280	86	262	151	30.7	93.6	53.9
North Dakota	53	15	43	19	28.3	81.1	35.8
Ohio	460	127	435	253	27.6	94.6	55.0
Oklahoma	156	42	137	70	26.9	87.8	44.9
Oregon	222	43	210	129	19.4	94.6	58.1
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	449	88	421	285	19.6	93.8	63.5
Puerto Rico	181	32	59	27	17.7	32.6	14.9
Rhode Island	56	16	56	46	28.6	100.0	82.1
South Carolina	102	29	97	58	28.4	95.1	56.9
South Dakota	50	15	48	22	30.0	96.0	44.0
Tennessee	195	83	188	124	42.6	96.4	63.6
Texas	538	116	527	318	21.6	98.0	59.1
Utah	120	37	115	81	30.8	95.8	67.5
Vermont	37	21	37	25	56.8	100.0	67.6
Virgin Islands	3	--	3	1	--	100.0	33.3
Virginia	195	69	188	124	35.4	96.4	63.6
Washington	353	29	324	188	8.2	91.8	53.3
West Virginia	87	57	83	54	65.5	95.4	62.1
Wisconsin	309	79	284	170	25.6	91.9	55.0
Wyoming	50	19	46	27	38.0	92.0	54.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.19
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Facilities with OTPs</i> ²									<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs</i> ²			
	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>							<i>Medication</i>			<i>Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy</i>
			<i>Number of facilities</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>				<i>Number of clients</i>			
			<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Meth-adone</i>	<i>Bupre-norphine</i>	
Total	1,070	100.0	374	106	590	100.0	35.0	9.9	55.1	241,688	240,961	727	87.6
Alabama	19	1.8	8	--	11	100.0	42.1	--	57.9	4,985	4,985	--	92.0
Alaska	3	0.3	--	1	2	100.0	--	33.3	66.7	101	101	--	53.4
Arizona	25	2.3	9	2	14	100.0	36.0	8.0	56.0	4,512	4,511	1	87.1
Arkansas	2	0.2	1	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	315	315	--	100.0
California	120	11.2	11	--	109	100.0	9.2	--	90.8	28,503	28,481	22	92.3
Colorado	11	1.0	5	--	6	100.0	45.5	--	54.5	2,046	2,033	13	71.2
Connecticut	43	4.0	11	12	20	100.0	25.6	27.9	46.5	9,015	8,999	16	89.0
Delaware	7	0.7	--	1	6	100.0	--	14.3	85.7	1,400	1,375	25	76.8
District of Columbia	9	0.8	3	2	4	100.0	33.3	22.2	44.4	2,253	2,253	--	98.0
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	37	3.5	3	6	28	100.0	8.1	16.2	75.7	9,542	9,439	103	89.8
Georgia	23	2.1	3	--	20	100.0	13.0	--	87.0	3,901	3,901	--	92.6
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	4	0.4	--	--	4	100.0	--	--	100.0	632	632	--	84.5
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	56	5.2	26	4	26	100.0	46.4	7.1	46.4	11,796	11,766	30	81.7
Indiana	12	1.1	5	--	7	100.0	41.7	--	58.3	3,472	3,470	2	77.2
Iowa	2	0.2	--	--	2	100.0	--	--	100.0	256	256	--	69.0
Kansas	5	0.5	1	--	4	100.0	20.0	--	80.0	843	843	--	100.0
Kentucky	10	0.9	5	--	5	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	1,312	1,307	5	99.3
Louisiana	13	1.2	2	1	10	100.0	15.4	7.7	76.9	2,802	2,802	--	79.0
Maine	5	0.5	2	--	3	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	1,636	1,606	30	87.8
Maryland	49	4.6	21	2	26	100.0	42.9	4.1	53.1	12,720	12,532	188	91.7
Massachusetts	51	4.8	6	15	30	100.0	11.8	29.4	58.8	10,991	10,978	13	81.6
Michigan	31	2.9	13	2	16	100.0	41.9	6.5	51.6	7,540	7,480	60	95.2
Minnesota	10	0.9	8	1	1	100.0	80.0	10.0	10.0	1,692	1,692	--	84.9
Mississippi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	10	0.9	5	1	4	100.0	50.0	10.0	40.0	1,656	1,656	--	95.4
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	200	200	--	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²									Clients in facilities with OTPs ²			
	Number of facilities	Percent distribution	Program type							Medication			Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy
			Number of facilities			Percent distribution				Number of clients			
			Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	
Nevada	10	0.9	4	--	6	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	2,037	2,034	3	95.8
New Hampshire	3	0.3	--	--	3	100.0	--	--	100.0	511	511	--	100.0
New Jersey	35	3.3	4	--	31	100.0	11.4	--	88.6	12,644	12,588	56	92.2
New Mexico	10	0.9	3	--	7	100.0	30.0	--	70.0	2,206	2,195	11	82.8
New York	204	19.1	113	35	56	100.0	55.4	17.2	27.5	44,255	44,201	54	92.5
North Carolina	23	2.1	7	2	14	100.0	30.4	8.7	60.9	5,505	5,504	1	74.0
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	12	1.1	4	--	8	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	3,015	3,012	3	58.4
Oklahoma	3	0.3	3	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	465	465	--	65.1
Oregon	12	1.1	1	--	11	100.0	8.3	--	91.7	2,712	2,712	--	99.6
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	47	4.4	29	10	8	100.0	61.7	21.3	17.0	10,835	10,823	12	86.3
Puerto Rico	7	0.7	4	1	2	100.0	57.1	14.3	28.6	3,914	3,914	--	100.0
Rhode Island	14	1.3	2	2	10	100.0	14.3	14.3	71.4	3,423	3,423	--	81.9
South Carolina	9	0.8	3	--	6	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	2,282	2,282	--	82.3
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	5	0.5	2	--	3	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	2,581	2,581	--	99.9
Texas	62	5.8	31	1	30	100.0	50.0	1.6	48.4	8,733	8,713	20	81.8
Utah	7	0.7	2	--	5	100.0	28.6	--	71.4	1,558	1,519	39	93.0
Vermont	2	0.2	--	1	1	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	124	121	3	77.5
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	17	1.6	2	2	13	100.0	11.8	11.8	76.5	3,049	3,039	10	69.5
Washington	15	1.4	8	--	7	100.0	53.3	--	46.7	3,566	3,563	3	75.6
West Virginia	6	0.6	1	--	5	100.0	16.7	--	83.3	2,522	2,522	--	100.0
Wisconsin	9	0.8	2	2	5	100.0	22.2	22.2	55.6	1,630	1,626	4	72.9
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.20a

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities														
	Type of care offered ³														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization		Methadone maintenance		Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox		
	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance				Detox						
Total	1,070	979	515	234	103	583	903	103	65	47	73	120	81	110	
Alabama	19	19	8	3	1	12	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Arizona	25	25	13	3	3	14	23	--	--	--	--	2	2	2	
Arkansas	2	2	2	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	120	120	52	13	6	106	118	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Colorado	11	11	7	5	2	4	11		1	--	1	1	1	1	
Connecticut	43	33	18	12	8	21	28	7	2	2	4	12	9	10	
Delaware	7	6	5	1	--	2	6	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	9	8	6	2	2	7	7	1	--	--	1	1	1	1	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	37	35	8	6	7	28	30	5	4	4	5	3	3	3	
Georgia	23	23	15	3	2	20	23	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4	4	4	1	--	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	56	54	37	21	4	25	50	6	5	4	6	4	3	4	
Indiana	12	12	7	2	1	8	11	1	1	1	--	1	--	1	
Iowa	2	2	1	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	5	5	3	--	--	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	10	10	7	--	--	5	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	13	13	10	3	2	10	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	5	5	4	2	2	3	4	1	--	--	1	2	1	2	
Maryland	49	48	22	13	7	22	44	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Massachusetts	51	38	22	7	6	29	31	13	7	2	10	12	8	11	
Michigan	31	30	19	7	3	19	28	2	2	1	2	1	--	1	
Minnesota	10	10	5	4	2	3	7	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	
Mississippi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	9	4	2	2	6	8	1	1	--	--	1	1	1	
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	1	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a (cont.)

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities													
	Type of care offered ³													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	10	10	8	2	--	6	9	2	1	2	1	--	--	--
New Hampshire	3	3	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	35	34	21	13	3	29	33	4	2	3	2	--	--	--
New Mexico	10	10	8	5	--	7	10	1	--	1	1	1	1	1
New York	204	158	71	31	15	57	139	19	8	8	14	44	25	40
North Carolina	23	22	14	7	5	14	21	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	12	12	11	10	1	7	11	5	3	4	1	3	--	3
Oklahoma	3	3	1	1	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Oregon	12	12	5	--	--	9	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	47	38	27	19	7	5	33	15	13	7	12	10	10	8
Puerto Rico	7	7	2	1	--	3	6	1	1	--	--	2	1	1
Rhode Island	14	13	7	4	1	10	12	1	--	--	1	1	--	1
South Carolina	9	9	2	1	1	6	9	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	5	5	1	--	--	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	62	61	31	8	2	29	61	3	2	2	1	2	--	2
Utah	7	7	5	2	1	4	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	2	2	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	17	17	8	7	4	15	15	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
Washington	15	15	6	6	--	9	14	2	1	--	1	1	1	1
West Virginia	6	6	1	--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	9	9	4	2	1	3	7	1	1	--	--	3	2	3
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.20b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered ³												
		Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization			Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
	Regular	Intensive												
Total	1,070	91.5	48.1	21.9	9.6	54.5	84.4	9.6	6.1	4.4	6.8	11.2	7.6	10.3
Alabama	19	100.0	42.1	15.8	5.3	63.2	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	66.7	66.7	--	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	33.3
Arizona	25	100.0	52.0	12.0	12.0	56.0	92.0	--	--	--	--	8.0	8.0	8.0
Arkansas	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	120	100.0	43.3	10.8	5.0	88.3	98.3	--	--	--	--	0.8	0.8	0.8
Colorado	11	100.0	63.6	45.5	18.2	36.4	100.0		9.1	--	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
Connecticut	43	76.7	41.9	27.9	18.6	48.8	65.1	16.3	4.7	4.7	9.3	27.9	20.9	23.3
Delaware	7	85.7	71.4	14.3	--	28.6	85.7	14.3	--	--	14.3	--	--	--
District of Columbia	9	88.9	66.7	22.2	22.2	77.8	77.8	11.1	--	--	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	37	94.6	21.6	16.2	18.9	75.7	81.1	13.5	10.8	10.8	13.5	8.1	8.1	8.1
Georgia	23	100.0	65.2	13.0	8.7	87.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	4.3	4.3	4.3
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	56	96.4	66.1	37.5	7.1	44.6	89.3	10.7	8.9	7.1	10.7	7.1	5.4	7.1
Indiana	12	100.0	58.3	16.7	8.3	66.7	91.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	--	8.3	--	8.3
Iowa	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	5	100.0	60.0	--	--	60.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	10	100.0	70.0	--	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	13	100.0	76.9	23.1	15.4	76.9	92.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	5	100.0	80.0	40.0	40.0	60.0	80.0	20.0	--	--	20.0	40.0	20.0	40.0
Maryland	49	98.0	44.9	26.5	14.3	44.9	89.8	4.1	4.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Massachusetts	51	74.5	43.1	13.7	11.8	56.9	60.8	25.5	13.7	3.9	19.6	23.5	15.7	21.6
Michigan	31	96.8	61.3	22.6	9.7	61.3	90.3	6.5	6.5	3.2	6.5	3.2	--	3.2
Minnesota	10	100.0	50.0	40.0	20.0	30.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Mississippi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	10	90.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	60.0	80.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	10.0	10.0	10.0
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	1	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered ³												
		Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient		
	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Nevada	10	100.0	80.0	20.0	--	60.0	90.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	--	--	--
New Hampshire	3	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	35	97.1	60.0	37.1	8.6	82.9	94.3	11.4	5.7	8.6	5.7	--	--	--
New Mexico	10	100.0	80.0	50.0	--	70.0	100.0	10.0	--	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
New York	204	77.5	34.8	15.2	7.4	27.9	68.1	9.3	3.9	3.9	6.9	21.6	12.3	19.6
North Carolina	23	95.7	60.9	30.4	21.7	60.9	91.3	13.0	8.7	4.3	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	12	100.0	91.7	83.3	8.3	58.3	91.7	41.7	25.0	33.3	8.3	25.0	--	25.0
Oklahoma	3	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	33.3
Oregon	12	100.0	41.7	--	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	47	80.9	57.4	40.4	14.9	10.6	70.2	31.9	27.7	14.9	25.5	21.3	21.3	17.0
Puerto Rico	7	100.0	28.6	14.3	--	42.9	85.7	14.3	14.3	--	--	28.6	14.3	14.3
Rhode Island	14	92.9	50.0	28.6	7.1	71.4	85.7	7.1	--	--	7.1	7.1	--	7.1
South Carolina	9	100.0	22.2	11.1	11.1	66.7	100.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	--	--	--
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	5	100.0	20.0	--	--	60.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	62	98.4	50.0	12.9	3.2	46.8	98.4	4.8	3.2	3.2	1.6	3.2	--	3.2
Utah	7	100.0	71.4	28.6	14.3	57.1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	50.0	50.0	50.0
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	17	100.0	47.1	41.2	23.5	88.2	88.2	11.8	11.8	5.9	11.8	17.6	17.6	17.6
Washington	15	100.0	40.0	40.0	--	60.0	93.3	13.3	6.7	--	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
West Virginia	6	100.0	16.7	--	--	83.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	9	100.0	44.4	22.2	11.1	33.3	77.8	11.1	11.1	--	--	33.3	22.2	33.3
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

151

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.21a

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities ³											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/ local agency/ organization	
Total	1,070	1,064	944	260	520	121	420	537	28	48	231	
Alabama	19	19	19	16	8	1	1	17	--	--	4	
Alaska	3	3	3	--	1	1	1	2	--	--	1	
Arizona	25	24	18	15	14	1	4	19	1	--	3	
Arkansas	2	2	2	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	1	
California	120	119	104	10	21	6	23	73	4	18	23	
Colorado	11	11	11	2	3	1	2	7	--	--	4	
Connecticut	43	41	29	24	38	5	20		1	--	3	
Delaware	7	7	7	2	1	--	3	2	--	--	1	
District of Columbia	9	9	3	1	2	1	2	6	1	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	37	37	35	13	19	1	22	16	--	2	19	
Georgia	23	23	23	7	5	2	5	19	2	--	8	
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4	4	2	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	2	
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	56	56	51	7	13	6	25	24	1	3	6	
Indiana	12	12	11	7	4	1	4	9	--	--	2	
Iowa	2	2	2	--	2	--	--	2	--	--	1	
Kansas	5	5	5	1	2	--	1	3	--	1	1	
Kentucky	10	10	10	2	2	--	1	9	--	--	2	
Louisiana	13	13	11	1	3	4	2	10	--	--	3	
Maine	5	5	5	2	2	2	3	2	--	--	2	
Maryland	49	49	42	7	12	2	24	20	--	1	7	
Massachusetts	51	51	46	6	45	7	16	31	1	1	5	
Michigan	31	31	30	6	11	1	14	15	--	2	4	
Minnesota	10	10	9	6	6	3	5	1	1	3	1	
Mississippi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	9	9	4	2	1	6	2	--	--	--	
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21a (cont.)

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities ³											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Organization									Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Nevada	10	10	10	--	8	--	2	9	1	1	7	
New Hampshire	3	3	3	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	1	
New Jersey	35	35	31	2	22	4	10	20	1	1	5	
New Mexico	10	10	9	6	7	2	2	8	--	--	5	
New York	204	204	199	36	139	50	154	44	6	5	31	
North Carolina	23	23	22	13	8	1	2	19	--	3	9	
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Ohio	12	12	9	3	1	--	5	8	--	--	1	
Oklahoma	3	3	3	3	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	
Oregon	12	12	12	3	2	--	1	10	--	--	3	
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Pennsylvania	47	47	40	11	29	7	25	19	4	1	15	
Puerto Rico	7	7	7	4	4	1	--	7	1	--	1	
Rhode Island	14	14	12	6	7	--	6	7	--	--	5	
South Carolina	9	9	9	3	8	--	--	9	--	--	1	
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tennessee	5	5	4	2	1	--	1	3	--	--	3	
Texas	62	61	42	5	47	1	12	44	--	2	16	
Utah	7	7	5	3	2	1	1	6	1	1	4	
Vermont	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	17	17	12	14	4	3	6	10	1	1	7	
Washington	15	15	15	1	5	2	3	5	--	--	8	
West Virginia	6	6	4	4	4	--	--	6	--	--	2	
Wisconsin	9	9	7	1	3	2	3	4	1	2	3	
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.21b

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization								Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	
Total	1,070	99.4	88.2	24.3	48.6	11.3	39.3	50.2	2.6	4.5	21.6
Alabama	19	100.0	100.0	84.2	42.1	5.3	5.3	89.5	--	--	21.1
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	--	33.3
Arizona	25	96.0	72.0	60.0	56.0	4.0	16.0	76.0	4.0	--	12.0
Arkansas	2	100.0	100.0	--	50.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	--	50.0
California	120	99.2	86.7	8.3	17.5	5.0	19.2	60.8	3.3	15.0	19.2
Colorado	11	100.0	100.0	18.2	27.3	9.1	18.2	63.6	--	--	36.4
Connecticut	43	95.3	67.4	55.8	88.4	11.6	46.5		2.3	--	7.0
Delaware	7	100.0	100.0	28.6	14.3	--	42.9	28.6	--	--	14.3
District of Columbia	9	100.0	33.3	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2	66.7	11.1	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	37	100.0	94.6	35.1	51.4	2.7	59.5	43.2	--	5.4	51.4
Georgia	23	100.0	100.0	30.4	21.7	8.7	21.7	82.6	8.7	--	34.8
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	4	100.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	50.0
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	56	100.0	91.1	12.5	23.2	10.7	44.6	42.9	1.8	5.4	10.7
Indiana	12	100.0	91.7	58.3	33.3	8.3	33.3	75.0	--	--	16.7
Iowa	2	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	50.0
Kansas	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	40.0	--	20.0	60.0	--	20.0	20.0
Kentucky	10	100.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	--	10.0	90.0	--	--	20.0
Louisiana	13	100.0	84.6	7.7	23.1	30.8	15.4	76.9	--	--	23.1
Maine	5	100.0	100.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	60.0	40.0	--	--	40.0
Maryland	49	100.0	85.7	14.3	24.5	4.1	49.0	40.8	--	2.0	14.3
Massachusetts	51	100.0	90.2	11.8	88.2	13.7	31.4	60.8	2.0	2.0	9.8
Michigan	31	100.0	96.8	19.4	35.5	3.2	45.2	48.4	--	6.5	12.9
Minnesota	10	100.0	90.0	60.0	60.0	30.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	10.0
Mississippi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	10	90.0	90.0	40.0	20.0	10.0	60.0	20.0	--	--	--
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21b (cont.)

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	10	100.0	100.0	--	80.0	--	20.0	90.0	10.0	10.0	70.0
New Hampshire	3	100.0	100.0	--	33.3	--	--	66.7	--	--	33.3
New Jersey	35	100.0	88.6	5.7	62.9	11.4	28.6	57.1	2.9	2.9	14.3
New Mexico	10	100.0	90.0	60.0	70.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	--	--	50.0
New York	204	100.0	97.5	17.6	68.1	24.5	75.5	21.6	2.9	2.5	15.2
North Carolina	23	100.0	95.7	56.5	34.8	4.3	8.7	82.6	--	13.0	39.1
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	12	100.0	75.0	25.0	8.3	--	41.7	66.7	--	--	8.3
Oklahoma	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	66.7	--	--	--
Oregon	12	100.0	100.0	25.0	16.7	--	8.3	83.3	--	--	25.0
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	47	100.0	85.1	23.4	61.7	14.9	53.2	40.4	8.5	2.1	31.9
Puerto Rico	7	100.0	100.0	57.1	57.1	14.3	--	100.0	14.3	--	14.3
Rhode Island	14	100.0	85.7	42.9	50.0	--	42.9	50.0	--	--	35.7
South Carolina	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	88.9	--	--	100.0	--	--	11.1
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	5	100.0	80.0	40.0	20.0	--	20.0	60.0	--	--	60.0
Texas	62	98.4	67.7	8.1	75.8	1.6	19.4	71.0	--	3.2	25.8
Utah	7	100.0	71.4	42.9	28.6	14.3	14.3	85.7	14.3	14.3	57.1
Vermont	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	17	100.0	70.6	82.4	23.5	17.6	35.3	58.8	5.9	5.9	41.2
Washington	15	100.0	100.0	6.7	33.3	13.3	20.0	33.3	--	--	53.3
West Virginia	6	100.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	33.3
Wisconsin	9	100.0	77.8	11.1	33.3	22.2	33.3	44.4	11.1	22.2	33.3
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

155

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.22a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>		<i>Number of clients</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>			
<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>							<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	1,072,013	588,170	296,533	97,261	43,455	36,140	28,306	6,097	1,582	155	10,454
Alabama	12,106	4,534	5,399	1,725	--	448	365	83	--	--	--
Alaska	2,503	1,336	200	225	--	352	114	187	51	--	390
Arizona	23,527	10,392	9,505	415	--	637	307	93	237	--	2,578
Arkansas	3,165	2,340	238	--	224	363	363	--	--	--	--
California	140,401	76,349	39,474	20,326	420	3,399	2,801	485	113	--	433
Colorado	30,263	11,211	16,088	677	1,485	588	588	--	--	--	214
Connecticut	21,363	17,464	1,616	53	1,370	840	790	50	--	--	20
Delaware	3,977	2,806	1,085	--	11	75	45	30	--	--	--
District of Columbia	5,365	3,227	752	549	425	412	318	94	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	45,215	21,537	18,660	2,950	377	1,691	1,507	176	--	8	--
Georgia	17,238	4,187	6,633	1,639	3,839	940	400	540	--	--	--
Guam	178	--	--	178	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	3,618	2,594	420	--	215	389	55	334	--	--	--
Idaho	4,017	1,350	2,105	66	--	243	227	16	--	--	253
Illinois	42,709	27,809	11,611	1,203	1,268	818	713	105	--	--	--
Indiana	25,396	14,686	8,012	1,957	267	474	474	--	--	--	--
Iowa	8,220	7,041	579	61	113	386	386	--	--	--	40
Kansas	9,796	4,903	3,178	1,269	24	422	327	42	53	--	--
Kentucky	18,261	9,826	7,311	737	93	294	94	200	--	--	--
Louisiana	12,313	2,747	2,834	389	5,650	669	569	100	--	--	24
Maine	7,109	3,917	2,748	76	--	208	136	--	--	72	160
Maryland	34,449	13,102	12,256	3,416	4,791	884	754	111	--	19	--
Massachusetts	35,998	21,339	12,156	963	266	1,274	1,266	8	--	--	--
Michigan	42,121	23,721	14,030	2,972	249	640	640	--	--	--	509
Minnesota	9,679	4,393	4,370	134	350	307	307	--	--	--	125
Mississippi	6,095	3,310	296	1,273	733	483	464	19	--	--	--
Missouri	17,566	13,258	3,635	--	223	450	302	132	16	--	--
Montana	2,715	1,629	222	273	59	280	235	12	33	--	252
Nebraska	4,976	3,360	682	274	257	333	313	20	--	--	70

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										Tribal govt.
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	8,335	4,147	3,336	9	185	355	281	50	24	--	303
New Hampshire	3,517	2,715	747	36	19	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	29,687	20,095	7,089	1,598	640	265	221	44	--	--	--
New Mexico	11,517	6,146	2,890	114	67	762	172	--	590	--	1,538
New York	120,451	82,953	19,170	12,230	3,944	1,969	1,847	66	--	56	185
North Carolina	26,169	9,113	4,659	9,015	2,558	714	193	507	14	--	110
North Dakota	2,383	450	392	--	1,418	42	17	25	--	--	81
Ohio	36,133	30,558	1,025	1,866	670	2,014	1,977	37	--	--	--
Oklahoma	8,738	6,573	705	58	251	942	303	439	200	--	209
Oregon	18,735	9,803	6,051	2,439	--	32	24	--	8	--	410
Palau	42	--	--	42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	38,796	26,906	10,454	309	259	868	868	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	10,974	4,198	746	--	5,420	610	610	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	6,590	3,683	2,562	--	--	345	302	43	--	--	--
South Carolina	13,641	3,915	3,162	4,067	2,400	97	--	97	--	--	--
South Dakota	1,991	1,407	207	152	88	82	74	2	6	--	55
Tennessee	13,139	8,117	3,689	323	171	839	839	--	--	--	--
Texas	33,820	13,612	15,033	1,832	550	2,733	2,239	494	--	--	60
Utah	9,732	4,327	2,510	2,386	243	241	213	20	8	--	25
Vermont	2,668	2,524	40	--	29	75	75	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	135	21	--	106	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	22,298	3,682	4,507	11,709	1,358	1,028	542	486	--	--	14
Washington	34,839	15,620	12,833	1,588	314	2,729	1,550	950	229	--	1,755
West Virginia	7,103	4,007	2,818	23	--	255	255	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	17,354	7,035	5,632	3,324	149	573	573	--	--	--	641
Wyoming	2,887	2,195	181	235	5	271	271	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.22b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction	Total					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	54.9	27.7	9.1	4.1	3.4	2.6	0.6	0.1	*	1.0
Alabama	100.0	37.5	44.6	14.2	--	3.7	3.0	0.7	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	53.4	8.0	9.0	--	14.1	4.6	7.5	2.0	--	15.6
Arizona	100.0	44.2	40.4	1.8	--	2.7	1.3	0.4	1.0	--	11.0
Arkansas	100.0	73.9	7.5	--	7.1	11.5	11.5	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	54.4	28.1	14.5	0.3	2.4	2.0	0.3	0.1	--	0.3
Colorado	100.0	37.0	53.2	2.2	4.9	1.9	1.9		--	--	0.7
Connecticut	100.0	81.7	7.6	0.2	6.4	3.9	3.7	0.2	--	--	0.1
Delaware	100.0	70.6	27.3	--	0.3	1.9	1.1	0.8	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	60.1	14.0	10.2	7.9	7.7	5.9	1.8	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	47.6	41.3	6.5	0.8	3.7	3.3	0.4	--	*	--
Georgia	100.0	24.3	38.5	9.5	22.3	5.5	2.3	3.1	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	71.7	11.6	--	5.9	10.8	1.5	9.2	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	33.6	52.4	1.6	--	6.0	5.7	0.4	--	--	6.3
Illinois	100.0	65.1	27.2	2.8	3.0	1.9	1.7	0.2	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	57.8	31.5	7.7	1.1	1.9	1.9	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	85.7	7.0	0.7	1.4	4.7	4.7	--	--	--	0.5
Kansas	100.0	50.1	32.4	13.0	0.2	4.3	3.3	0.4	0.5	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	53.8	40.0	4.0	0.5	1.6	0.5	1.1	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	22.3	23.0	3.2	45.9	5.4	4.6	0.8	--	--	0.2
Maine	100.0	55.1	38.7	1.1	--	2.9	1.9	--	--	1.0	2.3
Maryland	100.0	38.0	35.6	9.9	13.9	2.6	2.2	0.3	--	0.1	--
Massachusetts	100.0	59.3	33.8	2.7	0.7	3.5	3.5	*	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	56.3	33.3	7.1	0.6	1.5	1.5	--	--	--	1.2
Minnesota	100.0	45.4	45.1	1.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	--	--	--	1.3
Mississippi	100.0	54.3	4.9	20.9	12.0	7.9	7.6	0.3	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	75.5	20.7	--	1.3	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.1	--	--
Montana	100.0	60.0	8.2	10.1	2.2	10.3	8.7	0.4	1.2	--	9.3
Nebraska	100.0	67.5	13.7	5.5	5.2	6.7	6.3	0.4	--	--	1.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	49.8	40.0	0.1	2.2	4.3	3.4	0.6	0.3	--	3.6
New Hampshire	100.0	77.2	21.2	1.0	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	67.7	23.9	5.4	2.2	0.9	0.7	0.1	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	53.4	25.1	1.0	0.6	6.6	1.5	--	5.1	--	13.4
New York	100.0	68.9	15.9	10.2	3.3	1.6	1.5	0.1	--	*	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	34.8	17.8	34.4	9.8	2.7	0.7	1.9	0.1	--	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	18.9	16.4	--	59.5	1.8	0.7	1.0	--	--	3.4
Ohio	100.0	84.6	2.8	5.2	1.9	5.6	5.5	0.1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	75.2	8.1	0.7	2.9	10.8	3.5	5.0	2.3	--	2.4
Oregon	100.0	52.3	32.3	13.0	--	0.2	0.1	--	*	--	2.2
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	69.4	26.9	0.8	0.7	2.2	2.2	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	38.3	6.8	--	49.4	5.6	5.6	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	55.9	38.9	--	--	5.2	4.6	0.7	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	28.7	23.2	29.8	17.6	0.7	--	0.7	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	70.7	10.4	7.6	4.4	4.1	3.7	0.1	0.3	--	2.8
Tennessee	100.0	61.8	28.1	2.5	1.3	6.4	6.4	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	40.2	44.5	5.4	1.6	8.1	6.6	1.5	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	44.5	25.8	24.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	0.2	0.1	--	0.3
Vermont	100.0	94.6	1.5	--	1.1	2.8	2.8	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	15.6	--	78.5	5.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	16.5	20.2	52.5	6.1	4.6	2.4	2.2	--	--	0.1
Washington	100.0	44.8	36.8	4.6	0.9	7.8	4.4	2.7	0.7	--	5.0
West Virginia	100.0	56.4	39.7	0.3	--	3.6	3.6	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	40.5	32.5	19.2	0.9	3.3	3.3	--	--	--	3.7
Wyoming	100.0	76.0	6.3	8.1	0.2	9.4	9.4	--	--	--	--

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.23
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients							Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	
Total	1,072,251	733,905	50,922	251,687	16,744	18,993	100.0	68.4	4.7	23.5	1.6	1.8	
Alabama	12,106	10,469	201	1,144	292	--	100.0	86.5	1.7	9.4	2.4	--	
Alaska	2,503	1,699	--	802	2	--	100.0	67.9	--	32.0	0.1	--	
Arizona	23,527	10,555	265	12,365	272	70	100.0	44.9	1.1	52.6	1.2	0.3	
Arkansas	3,165	2,136	578	377	74	--	100.0	67.5	18.3	11.9	2.3	--	
California	140,401	105,004	2,967	23,100	1,984	7,346	100.0	74.8	2.1	16.5	1.4	5.2	
Colorado	30,501	18,953	1,718	8,519	408	903	100.0	62.1	5.6	27.9	1.3	3.0	
Connecticut	21,363	14,565	1,365	3,705	965	763	31.8		6.4	17.3	4.5	3.6	
Delaware	3,977	3,083	97	744	45	8	100.0	77.5	2.4	18.7	1.1	0.2	
District of Columbia	5,365	3,624	117	1,323	280	21	100.0	67.5	2.2	24.7	5.2	0.4	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	45,215	32,814	2,391	9,168	490	352	100.0	72.6	5.3	20.3	1.1	0.8	
Georgia	17,238	10,515	863	5,813	47	--	100.0	61.0	5.0	33.7	0.3	--	
Guam	178	--	--	178	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Hawaii	3,618	2,843	48	684	15	28	100.0	78.6	1.3	18.9	0.4	0.8	
Idaho	4,017	2,564	38	1,175	234	6	100.0	63.8	0.9	29.3	5.8	0.1	
Illinois	42,709	29,030	3,283	9,772	222	402	100.0	68.0	7.7	22.9	0.5	0.9	
Indiana	25,396	10,918	4,304	9,979	84	111	100.0	43.0	16.9	39.3	0.3	0.4	
Iowa	8,220	5,800	--	2,048	372	--	100.0	70.6	--	24.9	4.5	--	
Kansas	9,796	6,759	1,490	1,377	--	170	100.0	69.0	15.2	14.1	--	1.7	
Kentucky	18,261	9,812	870	7,466	13	100	100.0	53.7	4.8	40.9	0.1	0.5	
Louisiana	12,313	10,242	140	1,247	22	662	100.0	83.2	1.1	10.1	0.2	5.4	
Maine	7,109	4,100	572	2,253	107	77	100.0	57.7	8.0	31.7	1.5	1.1	
Maryland	34,449	30,295	457	3,224	364	109	100.0	87.9	1.3	9.4	1.1	0.3	
Massachusetts	35,998	19,321	2,168	13,874	322	313	100.0	53.7	6.0	38.5	0.9	0.9	
Michigan	42,121	21,755	2,576	16,830	696	264	100.0	51.6	6.1	40.0	1.7	0.6	
Minnesota	9,679	8,215	98	1,262	34	70	100.0	84.9	1.0	13.0	0.4	0.7	
Mississippi	6,095	1,393	2,084	2,458	136	24	100.0	22.9	34.2	40.3	2.2	0.4	
Missouri	17,566	12,227	618	4,439	161	121	100.0	69.6	3.5	25.3	0.9	0.7	
Montana	2,715	2,150	--	372	92	101	100.0	79.2	--	13.7	3.4	3.7	
Nebraska	4,976	2,102	502	2,226	73	73	100.0	42.2	10.1	44.7	1.5	1.5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	8,335	5,052	86	2,015	464	718	100.0	60.6	1.0	24.2	5.6	8.6
New Hampshire	3,517	1,452	1,548	444	73	--	100.0	41.3	44.0	12.6	2.1	--
New Jersey	29,687	20,655	1,912	6,185	645	290	100.0	69.6	6.4	20.8	2.2	1.0
New Mexico	11,517	4,157	677	6,384	180	119	100.0	36.1	5.9	55.4	1.6	1.0
New York	120,451	107,141	1,252	10,619	592	847	100.0	88.9	1.0	8.8	0.5	0.7
North Carolina	26,169	16,128	719	8,938	10	374	100.0	61.6	2.7	34.2	*	1.4
North Dakota	2,383	834	5	1,544	--	--	100.0	35.0	0.2	64.8	--	--
Ohio	36,133	20,707	2,382	10,340	1,988	716	100.0	57.3	6.6	28.6	5.5	2.0
Oklahoma	8,738	5,632	711	2,283	75	37	100.0	64.5	8.1	26.1	0.9	0.4
Oregon	18,735	13,106	372	4,202	143	912	100.0	70.0	2.0	22.4	0.8	4.9
Palau	42	--	--	42	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	38,796	28,966	736	8,359	420	315	100.0	74.7	1.9	21.5	1.1	0.8
Puerto Rico	10,974	9,103	5	1,454	--	412	100.0	83.0	*	13.2	--	3.8
Rhode Island	6,590	6,054	117	419	--	--	100.0	91.9	1.8	6.4	--	--
South Carolina	13,641	13,059	277	305	--	--	100.0	95.7	2.0	2.2	--	--
South Dakota	1,991	1,105	129	683	74	--	100.0	55.5	6.5	34.3	3.7	--
Tennessee	13,139	6,131	3,527	3,124	233	124	100.0	46.7	26.8	23.8	1.8	0.9
Texas	33,820	25,555	1,929	4,160	1,616	560	100.0	75.6	5.7	12.3	4.8	1.7
Utah	9,732	4,154	560	4,972	34	12	100.0	42.7	5.8	51.1	0.3	0.1
Vermont	2,668	1,210	29	1,270	50	109	100.0	45.4	1.1	47.6	1.9	4.1
Virgin Islands	135	127	--	--	8	--	100.0	94.1	--	--	5.9	--
Virginia	22,298	12,069	1,945	7,356	90	838	100.0	54.1	8.7	33.0	0.4	3.8
Washington	34,839	28,159	871	3,868	1,575	366	100.0	80.8	2.5	11.1	4.5	1.1
West Virginia	7,103	3,004	447	3,517	122	13	100.0	42.3	6.3	49.5	1.7	0.2
Wisconsin	17,354	6,393	586	9,749	489	137	100.0	36.8	3.4	56.2	2.8	0.8
Wyoming	2,887	1,009	290	1,531	57	--	100.0	34.9	10.0	53.0	2.0	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.24a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number														
	Type of care offered														
	Total	Outpatient						Residential				Hospital inpatient			
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Metadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Total	1,070,489	954,551	564,300	121,862	28,133	12,064	228,192	99,951	21,758	72,934	7,021	15,987	9,773	6,214	
Alabama	12,106	10,931	1,359	4,350	280	76	4,866	1,123	381	647	95	52	32	20	
Alaska	2,503	2,097	1,480	404	110	20	83	388	106	249	33	18	7	11	
Arizona	23,527	21,563	13,328	2,679	469	701	4,386	1,743	438	1,163	142	221	112	109	
Arkansas	3,165	2,507	1,583	436	62	124	302	555	221	288	46	103	66	37	
California	140,401	121,676	71,976	16,610	3,890	2,597	26,603	17,567	2,229	14,287	1,051	1,158	733	425	
Colorado	28,739	28,602	24,177	1,879	398	125	2,023		229	1,238	295	137	104	33	
Connecticut	21,363	18,960	8,023	1,715	666	302	8,254	1,778	573	1,084	121	625	239	386	
Delaware	3,977	3,735	2,103	228	52	23	1,329	162	10	108	44	80	68	12	
District of Columbia	5,365	4,426	1,256	1,012	237	35	1,886	861	278	459	124	78	66	12	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	45,215	38,737	25,097	2,876	1,424	262	9,078	5,487	783	4,282	422	991	595	396	
Georgia	17,238	14,576	6,235	2,168	2,191	240	3,742	2,162	235	1,719	208	500	309	191	
Guam	178	178	100	78	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	3,618	3,005	1,581	629	163	21	611	386	70	306	10	227	200	27	
Idaho	4,017	3,768	2,907	830	17	14	--	193	70	95	28	56	28	28	
Illinois	42,709	39,055	21,968	4,652	640	157	11,638	3,385	711	2,427	247	269	116	153	
Indiana	25,396	24,102	15,022	5,020	393	256	3,411	998	218	715	65	296	160	136	
Iowa	8,220	7,579	5,819	1,271	216	20	253	620	200	400	20	21	5	16	
Kansas	9,796	8,969	6,352	1,591	157	53	816	752	318	363	71	75	54	21	
Kentucky	18,261	17,001	14,157	1,409	116	14	1,305	1,021	241	686	94	239	168	71	
Louisiana	12,313	10,432	5,746	1,631	215	98	2,742	1,515	427	960	128	366	213	153	
Maine	7,109	6,693	4,359	434	173	121	1,606	326	52	274	--	90	40	50	
Maryland	34,449	32,192	15,567	3,269	491	614	12,251	2,078	558	1,416	104	179	149	30	
Massachusetts	35,998	31,866	19,958	779	582	829	9,718	3,158	477	2,342	339	974	274	700	
Michigan	42,121	38,615	28,315	2,469	235	546	7,050	3,255	1,071	1,955	229	251	172	79	
Minnesota	9,679	6,714	2,075	2,542	388	25	1,684	2,632	846	1,633	153	333	287	46	
Mississippi	6,095	4,649	3,636	559	452	2	--	1,113	218	886	9	333	240	93	
Missouri	17,566	15,593	9,541	3,520	846	36	1,650	1,653	1,083	474	96	320	235	85	
Montana	2,715	2,491	2,087	377	12	15	--	165	61	45	59	59	43	16	
Nebraska	4,976	4,174	3,226	720	25	17	186	744	224	473	47	58	56	2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Total residential	Residential			Total hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient	
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance		Short-term	Long-term	Detox		Treatment	Detox
Nevada	8,335	7,458	4,885	613	59	73	1,828	795	109	633	53	82	18	64
New Hampshire	3,517	3,211	2,604	90	6	115	396	288	103	147	38	18	6	12
New Jersey	29,687	26,609	9,259	3,599	1,259	1,815	10,677	2,482	364	2,046	72	596	433	163
New Mexico	11,517	10,802	7,518	830	165	144	2,145	622	141	367	114	93	70	23
New York	120,451	107,399	46,147	13,115	5,471	358	42,308	10,723	1,503	8,607	613	2,329	1,318	1,011
North Carolina	26,169	24,024	15,013	3,099	241	185	5,486	1,757	393	1,245	119	388	257	131
North Dakota	2,383	2,045	1,147	431	447	20	--	282	70	206	6	56	52	4
Ohio	36,133	33,417	24,225	5,654	475	218	2,845	2,262	410	1,754	98	454	288	166
Oklahoma	8,738	7,593	6,014	801	90	226	462	1,056	274	688	94	89	39	50
Oregon	18,735	17,553	11,430	3,253	102	84	2,684	1,160	218	859	83	22	9	13
Palau	42	39	29	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3
Pennsylvania	38,796	33,744	18,206	4,863	825	92	9,758	4,271	1,466	2,548	257	781	640	141
Puerto Rico	10,974	6,312	1,876	204	379	98	3,755	4,222	112	3,818	292	440	345	95
Rhode Island	6,590	6,237	2,642	118	64	164	3,249	329	27	272	30	24	--	24
South Carolina	13,641	13,019	9,570	1,070	89	44	2,246	341	96	206	39	281	152	129
South Dakota	1,991	1,495	1,026	402	51	16	--	452	139	253	60	44	44	--
Tennessee	13,139	10,949	6,738	1,414	211	32	2,554	1,823	917	819	87	367	208	159
Texas	33,820	27,278	13,363	4,013	1,117	218	8,567	5,581	1,589	3,758	234	961	586	375
Utah	9,732	8,695	5,784	987	471	105	1,348	991	68	849	74	46	29	17
Vermont	2,668	2,522	2,142	219	49	3	109	106	43	52	11	40	16	24
Virgin Islands	135	116	84	32	--	--	--	19	--	19	--	--	--	--
Virginia	22,298	20,919	15,775	1,536	575	171	2,862	1,228	348	747	133	151	66	85
Washington	34,839	32,940	22,468	6,631	166	329	3,346	1,730	750	859	121	169	119	50
West Virginia	7,103	6,677	3,226	701	176	105	2,469	371	75	277	19	55	22	33
Wisconsin	17,354	15,918	12,164	1,430	655	44	1,625	1,068	207	773	88	368	266	102
Wyoming	2,887	2,694	1,932	620	80	62	--	172	8	158	6	21	19	2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.24b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution														
	Type of care offered														
	Total	Outpatient							Total residen- tial	Residential			Total hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient	
		Total out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Short- term		Long- term	Detox	Treat- ment		Detox	
Total	100.2	89.2	52.7	11.4	2.6	1.1	21.3	9.5	2.0	6.8	0.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	
Alabama	100.0	90.3	11.2	35.9	2.3	0.6	40.2	9.3	3.1	5.3	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	
Alaska	100.0	83.8	59.1	16.1	4.4	0.8	3.3	15.5	4.2	9.9	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	
Arizona	100.0	91.7	56.6	11.4	2.0	3.0	18.6	7.4	1.9	4.9	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	
Arkansas	100.0	79.2	50.0	13.8	2.0	3.9	9.5	17.5	7.0	9.1	1.5	3.3	2.1	1.2	
California	100.0	86.7	51.3	11.8	2.8	1.8	18.9	12.5	1.6	10.2	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	
Colorado	100.0	99.5	84.1	6.5	1.4	0.4	7.0		0.8	4.3	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.1	
Connecticut	100.0	88.8	37.6	8.0	3.1	1.4	38.6	8.3	2.7	5.1	0.6	2.9	1.1	1.8	
Delaware	100.0	93.9	52.9	5.7	1.3	0.6	33.4	4.1	0.3	2.7	1.1	2.0	1.7	0.3	
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	82.5	23.4	18.9	4.4	0.7	35.2	16.0	5.2	8.6	2.3	1.5	1.2	0.2	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	100.0	85.7	55.5	6.4	3.1	0.6	20.1	12.1	1.7	9.5	0.9	2.2	1.3	0.9	
Georgia	100.0	84.6	36.2	12.6	12.7	1.4	21.7	12.5	1.4	10.0	1.2	2.9	1.8	1.1	
Guam	100.0	100.0	56.2	43.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	83.1	43.7	17.4	4.5	0.6	16.9	10.7	1.9	8.5	0.3	6.3	5.5	0.7	
Idaho	100.0	93.8	72.4	20.7	0.4	0.3	--	4.8	1.7	2.4	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.7	
Illinois	100.0	91.4	51.4	10.9	1.5	0.4	27.2	7.9	1.7	5.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	
Indiana	100.0	94.9	59.2	19.8	1.5	1.0	13.4	3.9	0.9	2.8	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.5	
Iowa	100.0	92.2	70.8	15.5	2.6	0.2	3.1	7.5	2.4	4.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	
Kansas	100.0	91.6	64.8	16.2	1.6	0.5	8.3	7.7	3.2	3.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.2	
Kentucky	100.0	93.1	77.5	7.7	0.6	0.1	7.1	5.6	1.3	3.8	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.4	
Louisiana	100.0	84.7	46.7	13.2	1.7	0.8	22.3	12.3	3.5	7.8	1.0	3.0	1.7	1.2	
Maine	100.0	94.1	61.3	6.1	2.4	1.7	22.6	4.6	0.7	3.9	--	1.3	0.6	0.7	
Maryland	100.0	93.4	45.2	9.5	1.4	1.8	35.6	6.0	1.6	4.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	
Massachusetts	100.0	88.5	55.4	2.2	1.6	2.3	27.0	8.8	1.3	6.5	0.9	2.7	0.8	1.9	
Michigan	100.0	91.7	67.2	5.9	0.6	1.3	16.7	7.7	2.5	4.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	
Minnesota	100.0	69.4	21.4	26.3	4.0	0.3	17.4	27.2	8.7	16.9	1.6	3.4	3.0	0.5	
Mississippi	100.0	76.3	59.7	9.2	7.4	*	--	18.3	3.6	14.5	0.1	5.5	3.9	1.5	
Missouri	100.0	88.8	54.3	20.0	4.8	0.2	9.4	9.4	6.2	2.7	0.5	1.8	1.3	0.5	
Montana	100.0	91.7	76.9	13.9	0.4	0.6	--	6.1	2.2	1.7	2.2	2.2	1.6	0.6	
Nebraska	100.0	83.9	64.8	14.5	0.5	0.3	3.7	15.0	4.5	9.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	*	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Total residential	Residential			Total hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient	
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance		Short-term	Long-term	Detox		Treatment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	89.5	58.6	7.4	0.7	0.9	21.9	9.5	1.3	7.6	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.8
New Hampshire	100.0	91.3	74.0	2.6	0.2	3.3	11.3	8.2	2.9	4.2	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
New Jersey	100.0	89.6	31.2	12.1	4.2	6.1	36.0	8.4	1.2	6.9	0.2	2.0	1.5	0.5
New Mexico	100.0	93.8	65.3	7.2	1.4	1.3	18.6	5.4	1.2	3.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.2
New York	100.0	89.2	38.3	10.9	4.5	0.3	35.1	8.9	1.2	7.1	0.5	1.9	1.1	0.8
North Carolina	100.0	91.8	57.4	11.8	0.9	0.7	21.0	6.7	1.5	4.8	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.5
North Dakota	100.0	85.8	48.1	18.1	18.8	0.8	--	11.8	2.9	8.6	0.3	2.3	2.2	0.2
Ohio	100.0	92.5	67.0	15.6	1.3	0.6	7.9	6.3	1.1	4.9	0.3	1.3	0.8	0.5
Oklahoma	100.0	86.9	68.8	9.2	1.0	2.6	5.3	12.1	3.1	7.9	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.6
Oregon	100.0	93.7	61.0	17.4	0.5	0.4	14.3	6.2	1.2	4.6	0.4	0.1	*	0.1
Palau	100.0	92.9	69.0	--	23.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.1	--	7.1
Pennsylvania	100.0	87.0	46.9	12.5	2.1	0.2	25.2	11.0	3.8	6.6	0.7	2.0	1.6	0.4
Puerto Rico	100.0	57.5	17.1	1.9	3.5	0.9	34.2	38.5	1.0	34.8	2.7	4.0	3.1	0.9
Rhode Island	100.0	94.6	40.1	1.8	1.0	2.5	49.3	5.0	0.4	4.1	0.5	0.4	--	0.4
South Carolina	100.0	95.4	70.2	7.8	0.7	0.3	16.5	2.5	0.7	1.5	0.3	2.1	1.1	0.9
South Dakota	100.0	75.1	51.5	20.2	2.6	0.8	--	22.7	7.0	12.7	3.0	2.2	2.2	--
Tennessee	100.0	83.3	51.3	10.8	1.6	0.2	19.4	13.9	7.0	6.2	0.7	2.8	1.6	1.2
Texas	100.0	80.7	39.5	11.9	3.3	0.6	25.3	16.5	4.7	11.1	0.7	2.8	1.7	1.1
Utah	100.0	89.3	59.4	10.1	4.8	1.1	13.9	10.2	0.7	8.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2
Vermont	100.0	94.5	80.3	8.2	1.8	0.1	4.1	4.0	1.6	1.9	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.9
Virgin Islands	100.0	85.9	62.2	23.7	--	--	--	14.1	--	14.1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	93.8	70.7	6.9	2.6	0.8	12.8	5.5	1.6	3.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.4
Washington	100.0	94.5	64.5	19.0	0.5	0.9	9.6	5.0	2.2	2.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1
West Virginia	100.0	94.0	45.4	9.9	2.5	1.5	34.8	5.2	1.1	3.9	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.5
Wisconsin	100.0	91.7	70.1	8.2	3.8	0.3	9.4	6.2	1.2	4.5	0.5	2.1	1.5	0.6
Wyoming	100.0	93.3	66.9	21.5	2.8	2.1	--	6.0	0.3	5.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.25
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients				Percent distribution			
	Total ²	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
Total	1,066,351	493,552	362,103	210,696	100.0	46.3	34.0	19.8
Alabama	12,103	4,848	6,060	1,195	100.0	40.1	50.1	9.9
Alaska	2,385	1,396	251	738	100.0	58.5	10.5	30.9
Arizona	23,486	11,268	7,444	4,774	100.0	48.0	31.7	20.3
Arkansas	3,165	1,308	1,318	539	100.0	41.3	41.6	17.0
California	139,049	64,120	49,504	25,425	100.0	46.1	35.6	18.3
Colorado	30,501	13,495	5,775	11,231	100.0	44.2	18.9	36.8
Connecticut	21,303	7,960	10,421	2,922	86.3	37.4	48.9	
Delaware	3,977	2,178	1,068	731	100.0	54.8	26.9	18.4
District of Columbia	5,365	1,452	3,224	689	100.0	27.1	60.1	12.8
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	44,730	20,823	16,536	7,371	100.0	46.6	37.0	16.5
Georgia	17,162	7,930	6,311	2,921	100.0	46.2	36.8	17.0
Guam	178	51	34	93	100.0	28.7	19.1	52.2
Hawaii	3,428	1,567	1,405	456	100.0	45.7	41.0	13.3
Idaho	4,017	2,171	851	995	100.0	54.0	21.2	24.8
Illinois	42,669	17,258	15,064	10,347	100.0	40.4	35.3	24.2
Indiana	25,396	12,828	6,319	6,249	100.0	50.5	24.9	24.6
Iowa	8,220	4,252	1,643	2,325	100.0	51.7	20.0	28.3
Kansas	9,774	5,296	1,997	2,481	100.0	54.2	20.4	25.4
Kentucky	18,136	8,637	4,518	4,981	100.0	47.6	24.9	27.5
Louisiana	12,261	5,725	4,679	1,857	100.0	46.7	38.2	15.1
Maine	7,097	3,591	2,030	1,476	100.0	50.6	28.6	20.8
Maryland	34,381	13,749	15,258	5,374	100.0	40.0	44.4	15.6
Massachusetts	35,677	17,580	12,229	5,868	100.0	49.3	34.3	16.4
Michigan	42,121	17,313	12,947	11,861	100.0	41.1	30.7	28.2
Minnesota	9,583	5,449	2,100	2,034	100.0	56.9	21.9	21.2
Mississippi	6,095	3,528	1,329	1,238	100.0	57.9	21.8	20.3
Missouri	17,559	9,687	4,887	2,985	100.0	55.2	27.8	17.0
Montana	2,715	1,652	401	662	100.0	60.8	14.8	24.4
Nebraska	4,976	3,032	846	1,098	100.0	60.9	17.0	22.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Nevada	8,335	3,881	3,023	1,431	100.0	46.6	36.3	17.2
New Hampshire	3,517	1,760	808	949	100.0	50.0	23.0	27.0
New Jersey	29,612	11,809	14,135	3,668	100.0	39.9	47.7	12.4
New Mexico	11,517	5,057	2,751	3,709	100.0	43.9	23.9	32.2
New York	120,265	54,468	52,115	13,682	100.0	45.3	43.3	11.4
North Carolina	26,044	12,884	7,176	5,984	100.0	49.5	27.6	23.0
North Dakota	2,383	1,442	301	640	100.0	60.5	12.6	26.9
Ohio	36,067	20,881	6,812	8,374	100.0	57.9	18.9	23.2
Oklahoma	8,737	4,677	2,246	1,814	100.0	53.5	25.7	20.8
Oregon	18,435	9,592	5,038	3,805	100.0	52.0	27.3	20.6
Palau	42	17	5	20	100.0	40.5	11.9	47.6
Pennsylvania	38,646	18,540	14,075	6,031	100.0	48.0	36.4	15.6
Puerto Rico	10,974	1,291	8,264	1,419	100.0	11.8	75.3	12.9
Rhode Island	6,590	2,243	3,665	682	100.0	34.0	55.6	10.3
South Carolina	13,603	4,688	4,581	4,334	100.0	34.5	33.7	31.9
South Dakota	1,991	1,084	256	651	100.0	54.4	12.9	32.7
Tennessee	13,010	5,759	4,865	2,386	100.0	44.3	37.4	18.3
Texas	33,783	15,526	13,762	4,495	100.0	46.0	40.7	13.3
Utah	9,732	5,215	2,785	1,732	100.0	53.6	28.6	17.8
Vermont	2,668	1,515	436	717	100.0	56.8	16.3	26.9
Virgin Islands	135	50	25	60	100.0	37.0	18.5	44.4
Virginia	22,103	11,477	5,924	4,702	100.0	51.9	26.8	21.3
Washington	34,538	18,956	6,008	9,574	100.0	54.9	17.4	27.7
West Virginia	6,215	2,341	2,425	1,449	100.0	37.7	39.0	23.3
Wisconsin	17,013	6,876	3,662	6,475	100.0	40.4	21.5	38.1
Wyoming	2,887	1,379	511	997	100.0	47.8	17.7	34.5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Tabulations exclude 5,900 clients reported by 241 facilities that did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.26a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

		Number of clients under age 18									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction	Total ¹	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	91,112	60,114	15,830	8,819	4,279	396	--	132	241	23	1,674
Alabama	833	648	133	50	--	2	--	2	--	--	--
Alaska	349	200	30	14	--	50	--	40	10	--	55
Arizona	1,783	583	772	66	--	45	--	--	45	--	317
Arkansas	207	203	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	11,422	8,402	1,178	1,642	29	74	--	50	24	--	97
Colorado	2,632	1,260	1,024	207	111	--	--	--	--	--	30
Connecticut	792	752	29	5	2	--	--	--	--	--	4
Delaware	313	58	255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	335	140	185	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	4,710	4,292	290	120	--	8	--	--	--	8	--
Georgia	1,274	557	153	76	488	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	13	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	888	887	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	426	214	174	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	18
Illinois	4,525	3,840	490	192	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	1,387	1,061	254	57	15	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	910	841	58	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	3
Kansas	1,180	741	321	113	--	5	--	--	5	--	--
Kentucky	1,261	934	301	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	976	337	103	55	475	--	--	--	--	--	6
Maine	735	455	222	--	--	15	--	--	--	15	43
Maryland	2,657	1,210	309	345	793	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	1,921	1,319	561	6	35	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	3,346	2,252	767	204	--	--	--	--	--	--	123
Minnesota	1,177	765	299	24	75	--	--	--	--	--	14
Mississippi	301	153	9	107	30	2	--	2	--	--	--
Missouri	1,712	1,051	661	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	331	231	22	55	--	--	--	--	--	--	23
Nebraska	601	430	138	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	11

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number

State or jurisdiction	Number of clients under age 18										
	Facility operation										
	Total ¹	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	444	276	124	--	8	6	--	--	6	--	30
New Hampshire	596	516	43	36	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	2,283	1,630	494	157	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	974	489	36	4	--	76	--	--	76	--	369
New York	6,750	4,886	1,081	537	227	--	--	--	--	--	19
North Carolina	1,979	545	197	825	373	14	--	--	14	--	25
North Dakota	252	100	72	--	78	--	--	--	--	--	2
Ohio	4,127	3,633	192	275	27	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	836	705	20	20	14	39	--	36	3	--	38
Oregon	2,368	1,455	398	372	--	--	--	--	--	--	143
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,840	2,154	625	33	28	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	844	217	52	--	575	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	342	337	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	1,971	849	97	667	358	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	398	275	34	61	20	6	--	--	6	--	2
Tennessee	1,161	911	143	103	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	3,631	2,176	1,135	212	103	--	--	--	--	--	5
Utah	1,329	560	457	284	20	2	--	--	2	--	6
Vermont	548	541	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	9	4	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	2,636	498	655	1,406	75	2	--	2	--	--	--
Washington	2,796	1,715	547	71	244	50	--	--	50	--	169
West Virginia	942	825	117	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	1,755	718	555	313	47	--	--	--	--	--	122
Wyoming	304	283	5	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ 58 facilities reporting 2,482 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.26b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>			
<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>							<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	100.0	66.0	17.4	9.7	4.7	0.4	--	0.1	0.3	*	1.8
Alabama	100.0	77.8	16.0	6.0	--	0.2	--	0.2	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	57.3	8.6	4.0	--	14.3	--	11.5	2.9	--	15.8
Arizona	100.0	32.7	43.3	3.7	--	2.5	--	--	2.5	--	17.8
Arkansas	100.0	98.1	--	--	1.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	73.6	10.3	14.4	0.3	0.6	--	0.4	0.2	--	0.8
Colorado	100.0	47.9	38.9	7.9	4.2	--	--	--	--	--	1.1
Connecticut	100.0	94.9	3.7	0.6	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.5
Delaware	100.0	18.5	81.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	41.8	55.2	--	3.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	91.1	6.2	2.5	--	0.2	--	--	--	0.2	--
Georgia	100.0	43.7	12.0	6.0	38.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	99.9	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	50.2	40.8	4.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.2
Illinois	100.0	84.9	10.8	4.2	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	76.5	18.3	4.1	1.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	92.4	6.4	0.3	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	0.3
Kansas	100.0	62.8	27.2	9.6	--	0.4	--	--	0.4	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	74.1	23.9	2.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	34.5	10.6	5.6	48.7	--	--	--	--	--	0.6
Maine	100.0	61.9	30.2	--	--	2.0	--	--	--	2.0	5.9
Maryland	100.0	45.5	11.6	13.0	29.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	100.0	68.7	29.2	0.3	1.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	67.3	22.9	6.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.7
Minnesota	100.0	65.0	25.4	2.0	6.4	--	--	--	--	--	1.2
Mississippi	100.0	50.8	3.0	35.5	10.0	0.7	--	0.7	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	61.4	38.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	69.8	6.6	16.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.9
Nebraska	100.0	71.5	23.0	3.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total ¹	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	62.2	27.9	--	1.8	1.4	--	--	1.4	--	6.8
New Hampshire	100.0	86.6	7.2	6.0	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	71.4	21.6	6.9	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	50.2	3.7	0.4	--	7.8	--	--	7.8	--	37.9
New York	100.0	72.4	16.0	8.0	3.4	--	--	--	--	--	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	27.5	10.0	41.7	18.8	0.7	--	--	0.7	--	1.3
North Dakota	100.0	39.7	28.6	--	31.0	--	--	--	--	--	0.8
Ohio	100.0	88.0	4.7	6.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	84.3	2.4	2.4	1.7	4.7	--	4.3	0.4	--	4.5
Oregon	100.0	61.4	16.8	15.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.0
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	75.8	22.0	1.2	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	25.7	6.2	--	68.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	98.5	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	43.1	4.9	33.8	18.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	69.1	8.5	15.3	5.0	1.5	--	--	1.5	--	0.5
Tennessee	100.0	78.5	12.3	8.9	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	59.9	31.3	5.8	2.8	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
Utah	100.0	42.1	34.4	21.4	1.5	0.2	--	--	0.2	--	0.5
Vermont	100.0	98.7	1.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	44.4	--	55.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	18.9	24.8	53.3	2.8	0.1	--	0.1	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	61.3	19.6	2.5	8.7	1.8	--	--	1.8	--	6.0
West Virginia	100.0	87.6	12.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	40.9	31.6	17.8	2.7	--	--	--	--	--	7.0
Wyoming	100.0	93.1	1.6	5.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ 58 facilities reporting 2,482 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.27
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18							Percent distribution						
	Total ²	Primary focus of facility						Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		General health care	Other/ unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		General health care	Other/ unknown
				abuse treatment services	health services						abuse treatment services	health care		
Total	91,112	52,517	6,740	30,264	413	1,178	100.0	57.6	7.4	33.2	0.5	1.3		
Alabama	833	722	52	59	--	--	100.0	86.7	6.2	7.1	--	--		
Alaska	349	232	--	117	--	--	100.0	66.5	--	33.5	--	--		
Arizona	1,783	515	50	1,194	--	24	100.0	28.9	2.8	67.0	--	1.3		
Arkansas	207	202	5	--	--	--	100.0	97.6	2.4	--	--	--		
California	11,422	7,911	188	3,053	201	69	100.0	69.3	1.6	26.7	1.8	0.6		
Colorado	2,632	1,370	336	869	4	53	100.0	52.1	12.8	33.0	0.2	2.0		
Connecticut	792	341	29	258	14	150	56.9	--	3.7	32.6	1.8	18.9		
Delaware	313	158	13	142	--	--	100.0	50.5	4.2	45.4	--	--		
District of Columbia	335	15	73	243	4	--	100.0	4.5	21.8	72.5	1.2	--		
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Florida	4,710	3,035	217	1,436	--	22	100.0	64.4	4.6	30.5	--	0.5		
Georgia	1,274	303	310	659	2	--	100.0	23.8	24.3	51.7	0.2	--		
Guam	13	--	--	13	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--		
Hawaii	888	833	--	55	--	--	100.0	93.8	--	6.2	--	--		
Idaho	426	303	8	114	1	--	100.0	71.1	1.9	26.8	0.2	--		
Illinois	4,525	2,110	371	2,021	11	12	100.0	46.6	8.2	44.7	0.2	0.3		
Indiana	1,387	286	451	624	4	22	100.0	20.6	32.5	45.0	0.3	1.6		
Iowa	910	611	--	299	--	--	100.0	67.1	--	32.9	--	--		
Kansas	1,180	646	259	275	--	--	100.0	54.7	21.9	23.3	--	--		
Kentucky	1,261	271	81	909	--	--	100.0	21.5	6.4	72.1	--	--		
Louisiana	976	710	18	137	3	108	100.0	72.7	1.8	14.0	0.3	11.1		
Maine	735	397	62	212	1	63	100.0	54.0	8.4	28.8	0.1	8.6		
Maryland	2,657	2,340	34	277	6	--	100.0	88.1	1.3	10.4	0.2	--		
Massachusetts	1,921	569	169	1,164	10	9	100.0	29.6	8.8	60.6	0.5	0.5		
Michigan	3,346	1,364	295	1,673	9	5	100.0	40.8	8.8	50.0	0.3	0.1		
Minnesota	1,177	952	17	205	3	--	100.0	80.9	1.4	17.4	0.3	--		
Mississippi	301	86	155	60	--	--	100.0	28.6	51.5	19.9	--	--		
Missouri	1,712	772	92	783	--	65	100.0	45.1	5.4	45.7	--	3.8		
Montana	331	283	--	25	4	19	100.0	85.5	--	7.6	1.2	5.7		
Nebraska	601	171	80	348	--	2	100.0	28.5	13.3	57.9	--	0.3		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total ²	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Nevada	444	274	15	144	9	2	100.0	61.7	3.4	32.4	2.0	0.5
New Hampshire	596	137	279	180	--	--	100.0	23.0	46.8	30.2	--	--
New Jersey	2,283	1,255	210	780	--	38	100.0	55.0	9.2	34.2	--	1.7
New Mexico	974	294	141	529	6	4	100.0	30.2	14.5	54.3	0.6	0.4
New York	6,750	5,857	70	739	6	78	100.0	86.8	1.0	10.9	0.1	1.2
North Carolina	1,979	718	22	1,239	--	--	100.0	36.3	1.1	62.6	--	--
North Dakota	252	73	--	179	--	--	100.0	29.0	--	71.0	--	--
Ohio	4,127	2,259	401	1,435	20	12	100.0	54.7	9.7	34.8	0.5	0.3
Oklahoma	836	373	46	416	1	--	100.0	44.6	5.5	49.8	0.1	--
Oregon	2,368	1,379	31	861	25	72	100.0	58.2	1.3	36.4	1.1	3.0
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,840	2,050	85	535	25	145	100.0	72.2	3.0	18.8	0.9	5.1
Puerto Rico	844	568	5	271	--	--	100.0	67.3	0.6	32.1	--	--
Rhode Island	342	309	--	33	--	--	100.0	90.4	--	9.6	--	--
South Carolina	1,971	1,955	--	16	--	--	100.0	99.2	--	0.8	--	--
South Dakota	398	238	16	144	--	--	100.0	59.8	4.0	36.2	--	--
Tennessee	1,161	308	517	336	--	--	100.0	26.5	44.5	28.9	--	--
Texas	3,631	2,781	403	385	--	62	100.0	76.6	11.1	10.6	--	1.7
Utah	1,329	236	348	737	8	--	100.0	17.8	26.2	55.5	0.6	--
Vermont	548	220	--	312	--	16	100.0	40.1	--	56.9	--	2.9
Virgin Islands	9	9	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Virginia	2,636	974	622	999	--	41	100.0	36.9	23.6	37.9	--	1.6
Washington	2,796	2,208	51	430	33	74	100.0	79.0	1.8	15.4	1.2	2.6
West Virginia	942	55	64	823	--	--	100.0	5.8	6.8	87.4	--	--
Wisconsin	1,755	406	48	1,287	3	11	100.0	23.1	2.7	73.3	0.2	0.6
Wyoming	304	73	1	230	--	--	100.0	24.0	0.3	75.7	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² 58 facilities reporting 2,482 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.28
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Total ²	Type of care received			Total	Type of care received		
		Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient		Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Total	91,112	79,405	10,492	1,215	100.0	87.2	11.5	1.3
Alabama	833	643	166	24	100.0	77.2	19.9	2.9
Alaska	349	291	57	1	100.0	83.4	16.3	0.3
Arizona	1,783	1,626	143	14	100.0	91.2	8.0	0.8
Arkansas	207	166	31	10	100.0	80.2	15.0	4.8
California	11,422	10,524	808	90	100.0	92.1	7.1	0.8
Colorado	2,632	2,124	486	22	100.0	80.7	18.5	0.8
Connecticut	792	704	82	6	99.2	88.9	10.4	
Delaware	313	301	--	12	100.0	96.2	--	3.8
District of Columbia	335	194	96	45	100.0	57.9	28.7	13.4
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	4,710	3,893	731	86	100.0	82.7	15.5	1.8
Georgia	1,274	824	352	98	100.0	64.7	27.6	7.7
Guam	13	13	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Hawaii	888	843	35	10	100.0	94.9	3.9	1.1
Idaho	426	368	53	5	100.0	86.4	12.4	1.2
Illinois	4,525	4,051	455	19	100.0	89.5	10.1	0.4
Indiana	1,387	1,349	27	11	100.0	97.3	1.9	0.8
Iowa	910	752	156	2	100.0	82.6	17.1	0.2
Kansas	1,180	1,042	118	20	100.0	88.3	10.0	1.7
Kentucky	1,261	1,148	60	53	100.0	91.0	4.8	4.2
Louisiana	976	780	171	25	100.0	79.9	17.5	2.6
Maine	735	644	83	8	100.0	87.6	11.3	1.1
Maryland	2,657	2,526	128	3	100.0	95.1	4.8	0.1
Massachusetts	1,921	1,763	140	18	100.0	91.8	7.3	0.9
Michigan	3,346	3,184	158	4	100.0	95.2	4.7	0.1
Minnesota	1,177	559	551	67	100.0	47.5	46.8	5.7
Mississippi	301	224	69	8	100.0	74.4	22.9	2.7
Missouri	1,712	1,408	247	57	100.0	82.2	14.4	3.3
Montana	331	296	22	13	100.0	89.4	6.6	3.9
Nebraska	601	524	77	--	100.0	87.2	12.8	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total ²	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	444	388	56	--	100.0	87.4	12.6	--
New Hampshire	596	550	44	2	100.0	92.3	7.4	0.3
New Jersey	2,283	1,920	355	8	100.0	84.1	15.5	0.4
New Mexico	974	913	44	17	100.0	93.7	4.5	1.7
New York	6,750	5,953	759	38	100.0	88.2	11.2	0.6
North Carolina	1,979	1,885	89	5	100.0	95.3	4.5	0.3
North Dakota	252	182	54	16	100.0	72.2	21.4	6.3
Ohio	4,127	3,786	331	10	100.0	91.7	8.0	0.2
Oklahoma	836	734	101	1	100.0	87.8	12.1	0.1
Oregon	2,368	2,104	264	--	100.0	88.9	11.1	--
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,840	2,526	312	2	100.0	88.9	11.0	0.1
Puerto Rico	844	610	213	21	100.0	72.3	25.2	2.5
Rhode Island	342	299	43	--	100.0	87.4	12.6	--
South Carolina	1,971	1,942	14	15	100.0	98.5	0.7	0.8
South Dakota	398	273	107	18	100.0	68.6	26.9	4.5
Tennessee	1,161	1,041	107	13	100.0	89.7	9.2	1.1
Texas	3,631	2,603	829	199	100.0	71.7	22.8	5.5
Utah	1,329	784	543	2	100.0	59.0	40.9	0.2
Vermont	548	541	5	2	100.0	98.7	0.9	0.4
Virgin Islands	9	5	4	--	100.0	55.6	44.4	--
Virginia	2,636	2,297	336	3	100.0	87.1	12.7	0.1
Washington	2,796	2,491	285	20	100.0	89.1	10.2	0.7
West Virginia	942	885	45	12	100.0	93.9	4.8	1.3
Wisconsin	1,755	1,635	44	76	100.0	93.2	2.5	4.3
Wyoming	304	294	6	4	100.0	96.7	2.0	1.3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² 58 facilities reporting 2,482 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

Table 6.29
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i>				<i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	963,319	438,304	333,928	191,087	459	209	159	91
Alabama	11,270	4,323	5,879	1,068	331	127	173	31
Alaska	2,008	1,168	218	622	393	229	43	122
Arizona	21,297	9,947	7,037	4,313	558	261	184	113
Arkansas	2,958	1,171	1,270	517	146	58	63	26
California	127,605	57,142	46,808	23,655	508	227	186	94
Colorado	27,869	12,167	5,181	10,521	852	372	158	322
Connecticut	20,513	7,564	10,141	2,808	724	309	414	
Delaware	3,657	1,928	1,037	692	622	328	176	118
District of Columbia	5,030	1,376	2,989	665	1,294	354	769	171
Florida	40,020	17,969	15,443	6,608	337	151	130	56
Georgia	15,893	7,213	6,034	2,646	258	117	98	43
Hawaii	2,512	891	1,266	355	256	91	129	36
Idaho	3,591	1,896	776	919	333	176	72	85
Illinois	38,149	14,549	14,106	9,494	422	161	156	105
Indiana	23,875	12,017	6,057	5,801	521	262	132	127
Iowa	7,310	3,713	1,478	2,119	337	171	68	98
Kansas	8,616	4,552	1,803	2,261	424	224	89	111
Kentucky	16,795	7,855	4,238	4,702	556	260	140	156
Louisiana	11,283	5,093	4,469	1,721	338	153	134	52
Maine	6,238	3,035	1,878	1,325	659	321	198	140
Maryland	31,778	12,403	14,527	4,848	791	309	362	121
Massachusetts	33,806	16,464	11,860	5,482	727	354	255	118
Michigan	38,765	15,678	12,342	10,745	537	217	171	149
Minnesota	8,406	4,574	1,966	1,866	228	124	53	51
Mississippi	5,794	3,348	1,254	1,192	271	156	59	56
Missouri	15,849	8,435	4,613	2,801	377	200	110	67
Montana	2,384	1,432	354	598	323	194	48	81
Nebraska	4,358	2,619	755	984	336	202	58	76
Nevada	7,891	3,609	2,910	1,372	522	239	192	91
New Hampshire	2,921	1,384	725	812	311	147	77	86

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2004

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem			
	Total ²	Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only	Total	Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	27,329	10,567	13,496	3,266	442	171	218	53
New Mexico	10,193	4,546	2,412	3,235	693	309	164	220
New York	113,358	50,101	50,643	12,614	841	372	376	94
North Carolina	23,915	11,644	6,783	5,488	397	193	112	91
North Dakota	2,131	1,278	269	584	427	256	54	117
Ohio	31,897	18,514	5,905	7,478	378	219	70	89
Oklahoma	7,901	4,187	2,043	1,671	308	163	80	65
Oregon	16,072	7,978	4,648	3,446	608	302	176	130
Pennsylvania	35,853	16,885	13,535	5,433	395	186	149	60
Rhode Island	6,248	2,007	3,599	642	837	269	482	86
South Carolina	11,632	4,008	4,089	3,535	393	135	138	119
South Dakota	1,593	773	225	595	268	130	38	100
Tennessee	11,718	4,995	4,552	2,171	268	114	104	50
Texas	30,152	13,607	12,445	4,100	192	87	79	26
Utah	8,403	4,409	2,501	1,493	478	251	142	85
Vermont	2,120	1,138	363	619	451	242	77	132
Virginia	19,477	10,024	5,303	4,150	362	187	99	77
Washington	31,757	16,994	5,649	9,114	695	372	124	199
West Virginia	5,283	1,835	2,225	1,223	386	134	163	89
Wisconsin	15,263	6,053	3,389	5,821	378	150	84	144
Wyoming	2,583	1,246	440	897	624	301	106	217

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 1,072,251 total clients, 91,112 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 10,457 clients aged 18 and over in facilities in jurisdictions outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 2,482 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18, and 4,881 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

APPENDIX A

2004 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains a complete copy of the 2004 N-SSATS questionnaire that was sent by mail to all facilities. As detailed in Chapter 1, 48 percent of the responding eligible treatment facilities completed the questionnaire via mail [Table 1.1].

Facilities also had the opportunity to respond to the questionnaire via the Internet, and Internet responses accounted for 30 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2004. A printed version of the Internet interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

The questionnaire was administered by telephone to those facilities that, after follow-up efforts detailed in Chapter 1, had not completed the survey. The telephone interview was administered using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). Telephone responses accounted for 22 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2004. A printed version of the CATI interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2004

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

SAMPLE

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



**PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the substance abuse treatment facility or program listed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the facility printed on the cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
1-888-324-8337

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user name and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS hotline at 1-888-324-8337.

Important Information

* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities approved by their State substance abuse office will be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your State N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is State-approved. For the name and telephone number of your State representative, call the N-SSATS hotline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov> and click on “DASIS Contacts” then “N-SSATS Contacts by State.”

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for only the facility listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility, that is, the facility named on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment
(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

1a. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q. 2 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 0 No

1b. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → GO TO Q.2 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 10)

*2. What is the primary focus of this facility?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Substance abuse treatment services
- 2 Mental health services
- 3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (neither is primary)
- 4 General health care
- 5 Other (Specify: _____)

3. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization
- 2 A private non-profit organization
- 3 State government
- 4 Local, county, or community government
- 5 Tribal government
- 6 Federal government

→ SKIP TO Q.4 (PAGE 2)

→ SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)

3a. Which federal government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Department of Veterans Affairs
- 2 Department of Defense
- 3 Indian Health Service
- 4 Other (Specify: _____)

→ SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)

4. Is this facility a private solo practice, that is, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?

- 1 Yes
0 No

5. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 Yes
0 No

6. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 10)
0 No

7. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.8 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

7a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 General hospital (including VA hospital)
2 Psychiatric hospital
3 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: _____)

*8. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

9. Does this facility operate a hotline that responds to substance abuse problems?

- A hotline is a telephone service that provides information, referral, or immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.
- If this facility is part of a group of facilities that operates a central hotline to respond to substance abuse problems, you should mark "yes."
- DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.10 (PAGE 3)

*9a. Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.

HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

10. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at *this location*?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment Services

- 1 Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
- 2 Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)

Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling

- 3 Family counseling
- 4 Group therapy, not including relapse prevention
- 5 Individual therapy
- 6 Relapse prevention groups
- 7 Aftercare counseling

Pharmacotherapies

- 8 Antabuse
- 9 Naltrexone
- 10 Buprenorphine (Subutex, Suboxone)
- 11 Methadone

Testing (Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 12 Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
- 13 Drug or alcohol urine screening
- 14 Screening for Hepatitis B
- 15 Screening for Hepatitis C
- 16 HIV testing
- 17 STD testing
- 18 TB screening

Transitional Services

- 19 Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 20 Discharge planning
- 21 Employment counseling or training for clients
- 22 Assistance in locating housing for clients

Other Services

- 23 Case management services
- 24 Child care for clients' children
- 25 Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
- 26 HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
- 27 Outcome follow-up after discharge
- 28 Transportation assistance to treatment
- 29 Acupuncture
- *30 Residential beds for clients' children

*11. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?

- Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, to use opioid drugs such as **methadone** in the treatment of opiate (narcotic) addiction.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.12 (BELOW)

*11a. Is the Opioid Treatment Program at this location a maintenance program, a detoxification program, or both?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Maintenance program
- 2 Detoxification program
- 3 Both

*11b. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

*12. Does this facility offer a special program for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?

- Mark "yes" if this facility serves only DUI/DWI clients OR if this facility has a special DUI/DWI program.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.13 (PAGE 4)

*12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility enrolled in the DUI/DWI program?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***13. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech) for the hearing impaired?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
0 No

***14. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

14a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Staff counselor that speaks a language other than English
2 On-call interpreter brought in when needed → **SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**
3 BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter

***14b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 Hopi
2 Lakota
3 Navajo
4 Yupik
5 Other American Indian or Alaska Native language
(Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

- 6 Arabic
7 Chinese
8 Creole
9 French
10 German
11 Hmong
12 Korean
13 Polish
14 Portuguese
15 Russian
16 Spanish
17 Vietnamese
18 Other language (Specify: _____)

***15. This question has two parts. Column A asks about the types of clients accepted into treatment at this facility. Column B asks whether this facility offers specially designed treatment programs or groups for each type of client.**

Column A: For each type of client listed below: Indicate whether this facility accepts these clients into treatment at this location.

Column B: For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

EXAMPLE: If this facility accepts adolescents for treatment but does not have a specially designed program or group just for adolescents, mark YES in Column A and NO in Column B. If this facility accepts adolescents and has a special program or group just for adolescents, mark YES in both Columns A and B.

Type of Client	Column A		Column B	
	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH		FOR EACH "YES" IN COLUMN A, MARK "YES" OR "NO" IN THIS COLUMN	
	CLIENTS ACCEPTED IN TREATMENT		SPECIALLY DESIGNED PROGRAM OR GROUP	
	Yes	No	Yes	No
1. Adolescents	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI clients)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Persons with HIV or AIDS	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Gays or lesbians	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Seniors or older adults	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Adult women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Pregnant or postpartum women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Adult men	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Specially designed programs or groups for any other types of clients (Specify: _____)			1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

***16. Does this facility offer either of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Inpatient detoxification..... 1 0

2. Inpatient treatment 1 0

***17. Does this facility offer any of the following RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Residential detoxification..... 1 0

2. Residential short-term treatment
(30 days or less)..... 1 0

3. Residential long-term treatment
(more than 30 days) 1 0

***18. Does this facility offer any of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Outpatient detoxification..... 1 0

2. Outpatient methadone
maintenance 1 0

3. Outpatient day treatment or
partial hospitalization program
(20 or more hours per week) 1 0

4. Intensive outpatient treatment
(defined as a minimum of
2 hours per day on 3 or more
days per week) 1 0

5. Regular outpatient treatment
(fewer hours per week than
intensive) 1 0

***19. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

1 Yes

0 No → SKIP TO Q.19b (BELOW)

19a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?
(For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 Yes

0 No

***19b. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

1 Yes

0 No → SKIP TO Q.20 (PAGE 6)

19c. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 Yes

0 No

***20. Which of the following types of payments are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO | DON'T
KNOW |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Cash or self-payment | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Medicare..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Medicaid | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. A State-financed health Insurance plan other than Medicaid (for example, State children's health insurance plan (SCHIP) or high risk insurance pools) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Private health insurance..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. No payment accepted (free treatment for ALL clients) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Other..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |

(Specify: _____)

21. Does this facility receive any public funds such as federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance.

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 -1 Don't Know

22. Does this facility have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for providing substance abuse treatment services?

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 -1 Don't Know

SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT INFORMATION

IMPORTANT: Questions in Section B ask about two different time periods, i.e., the single day of September 30, 2003, and the 12-month period ending on September 30, 2003. Please pay special attention to the period specified in each question.

FOR MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES: When answering questions about the number of clients at this facility, count all clients receiving substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse is a secondary diagnosis.

23. Questions 24 through 28 ask about the number of clients in treatment at this facility at specified times.

Please check the option below that best describes how client counts will be reported in these questions.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Questions 24 through 28 will include client counts for this facility alone —————→ **SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 7)**
- 2 Questions 24 through 28 will include client counts for this facility combined with other facilities —————→ **SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 7)**
- 3 Client counts for this facility will be reported in another facility's questionnaire

23a. Whom should we contact for client count information?

- Please record all of the information requested.

_____	} → SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 10)
CONTACT PERSON	

PHONE NUMBER	

FACILITY NAME	

CITY/STATE	

HOSPITAL INPATIENT

24. On March 31, 2004, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.25 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

24a. On March 31, 2004, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received both services.
- **DO NOT** count codependents, relatives, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

NUMBER

1. Inpatient detoxification _____
2. Inpatient treatment _____

HOSPITAL INPATIENT
TOTAL BOX

24b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

24c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

NUMBER

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

24d. On March 31, 2004, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

25. On March 31, 2004, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.26 (PAGE 8)

25a. On March 31, 2004, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- **Count** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count codependents, relatives, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

NUMBER

1. Residential detoxification _____
2. Residential short-term treatment (30 days or less) _____
3. Residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) _____

RESIDENTIAL
TOTAL BOX

25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

NUMBER

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

25d. On March 31, 2004, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT

26. During the month of March 2004, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.27 (PAGE 9)**

26a. As of March 31, 2004, how many active clients were enrolled in each of the following **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

 Active outpatient clients are individuals who:

(1) were seen at this facility for a substance abuse treatment or detox service at least once during the month of March 2004

AND

(2) were still enrolled in treatment as of March 31, 2004.

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count codependents, relatives, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

NUMBER

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 1. Outpatient detoxification | _____ |
| 2. Outpatient methadone maintenance | _____ |
| 3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (20 or more hours per week) | _____ |
| 4. Intensive outpatient treatment (defined as a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week) | _____ |
| 5. Regular outpatient treatment (fewer hours per week than intensive) | _____ |

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX

26b. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

26c. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

NUMBER

- | | |
|------------------|-------|
| 1. Methadone | _____ |
| 2. Buprenorphine | _____ |

26d. The number you recorded in the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** (question 26a) represents the number of clients enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment at this facility on **March 31, 2004**. Considering staff resources available at that time, did this facility have the capacity to accommodate a larger outpatient enrollment on March 31, 2004?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **GO TO Q.27 (PAGE 9)**

26e. Based on the number of staff available at this facility in March 2004, how many clients could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2004? This is generally referred to as outpatient capacity.

OUTPATIENT CAPACITY ON MARCH 31, 2004

27. Thinking about all your substance abuse treatment clients—including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient—approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2004, were being treated for . . .

1. Abuse of both alcohol and drugs _____ %
2. Alcohol abuse only _____ %
3. Drug abuse only _____ %

TOTAL %

↑

THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%.
IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.

28. In the 12 months beginning April 1, 2003 and ending March 31, 2004, how many admissions for substance abuse treatment did this facility have? Count every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person was admitted 3 times, count this as 3 admissions.

- *FOR OUTPATIENT CLIENTS, consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.*
- *IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD are not available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD

29. How many facilities are included in the client counts reported in questions 24 through 28?

- 1 Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.30**
- 2 This facility plus others → ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF FACILITIES BELOW (INCLUDE THIS FACILITY):

NUMBER OF FACILITIES

↓

↓

When we receive your questionnaire, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

If you prefer, attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts.

Please continue with Question 30.

30. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?

- *Mark "N/A" for any type of care not provided by this facility on March 31, 2004.*

MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE," OR "N/A" FOR EACH

	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	N/A
1. Hospital inpatient clients (Q.24a, Pg. 7).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Residential clients (Q.25a, Pg. 7).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Outpatient clients (Q.26a, Pg. 8).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. 12-month admissions (Q.28)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE TURN TO BACK COVER TO COMPLETE SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for only this facility.

***31. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

32. Does this facility or program have licensing, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?

- Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.
- Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

DON'T
YES NO KNOW

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department ... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State public health department
or board of health | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. JCAHO (Joint Commission
on Accreditation of Healthcare
Organizations)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. CARF (The Rehabilitation
Accreditation Commission) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. NCQA (National Committee
for Quality Assurance)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. COA (Council on Accreditation for
Children & Family Services)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Another state or local agency or
other organization | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (Specify: _____) | | | |

33. Does this facility have Internet access?

- 1 Yes
0 No

***34. Does this facility have a Web site or Web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes →

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the Web site address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

- 0 No

35. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

- 1 Yes
0 No

36. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs when it is published?

- 1 Yes
0 No

37. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) - _____ - _____

Fax Number: (____) - _____ - _____

E-mail Address: _____

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
ATTN: Melissa Wood - Project 8945
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 16-105, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

APPENDIX B

ITEM PERCENTAGE RESPONSE RATES FOR N-SSATS 2004

This Appendix contains a table of response rates for selected questions from the N-SSATS 2004 questionnaire. As seen in the table, the majority of response rates exceeded 99 percent.

Table B.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2004

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q2	Primary focus substance abuse/mental health/general health/mix	99.8	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Hopi	98.2
Q3	Operated by	99.9	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Lakota	98.3
Q3a	Federal govt. agency	99.4	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Navajo	98.2
Q9	Substance abuse hotline	99.8	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Yupik	98.2
Q10	Assessment: Substance abuse	99.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in other Amer. Indian/Alaska lang	97.6
Q10	Assessment: Mental health	95.6	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Arabic	98.3
Q10	Therapy: Family counseling	99.0	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Chinese	98.2
Q10	Therapy: Group	99.5	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Creole	98.0
Q10	Therapy: Individual	99.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in French	98.3
Q10	Therapy: Relapse prevention	98.8	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in German	98.2
Q10	Therapy: Aftercare counseling	98.9	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Hmong	98.3
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Antabuse	98.9	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Korean	98.1
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Naltrexone	98.5	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Polish	98.2
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Buprenorphine	98.2	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Portuguese	98.0
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Methadone	98.8	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Russian	98.2
Q10	Testing: Breathalyzer or blood alcohol	99.2	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Spanish	98.7
Q10	Testing: Drug/alcohol urine screen	99.8	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Vietnamese	98.1
Q10	Testing Hepatitis B	98.1	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in other language	94.9
Q10	Testing Hepatitis C	98.2	Q15a	Accepts adolescents	99.9
Q10	Testing: HIV	98.6	Q15a	Accepts clients with co-occurring disorders	99.8
Q10	Testing: STD	98.1	Q15a	Accepts non-DUI/DWI criminal justice clients	99.8
Q10	Testing: TB screen	98.6	Q15a	Accepts persons with HIV/aids	99.8
Q10	Transitional: Assistance with social services	99.4	Q15a	Accepts gays/lesbians	99.7
Q10	Transitional: Discharge planning	99.7	Q15a	Accepts seniors/older adults	99.9
Q10	Transitional: Employment counseling or training	98.8	Q15a	Accepts adult women	99.8
Q10	Transitional: Housing	99.1	Q15a	Accepts pregnant/postpartum women	99.8
Q10	Other services: Case management	99.7	Q15a	Accepts adult men	99.9
Q10	Other services: Child care	99.0	Q15b	Program/group for adolescents	99.0
Q10	Other services: Domestic violence	99.2	Q15b	Program/group for clients with co-occurring disorders	99.2
Q10	Other services: HIV/AIDS education	99.5	Q13	Program/group for non-DUI/DWI criminal justice clients	99.2
Q10	Other services: Outcome follow-up	99.4	Q15b	Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.2
Q10	Other services: Transportation assistance	99.3	Q15b	Program/group for gays/lesbians	99.3
Q10	Other services: Acupuncture	98.8	Q15b	Program/group for seniors/older adults	99.3
Q10	Other services: Residential beds for clients' children	98.7	Q15b	Program/group for adult women	99.2
Q11	Operates Opioid Treatment Program	99.9	Q15b	Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.2
Q11a	OTP is maintenance/detoxification/both	99.8	Q15b	Program/group for adult men	99.1
Q12	Program for DUI/DWI offenders	99.4	Q15b	Program/group for other groups	98.7
Q13	Substance abuse treatment in sign language	99.6	Q16	Hospital inpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0
Q14	Substance abuse treatment in language other than English	99.9	Q16	Hospital inpatient services - Detoxification	100.0
Q14a	Provider of services in language other than English	99.6	Q16	Hospital inpatient services - Rehab	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table B.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2004

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q17	Residential substance abuse services offered	100.0	Q25c	Residential clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	99.7
Q17	Residential services - Detoxification	100.0	Q25c	Residential - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance	99.5
Q17	Residential services - Short-term	100.0	Q25d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Residential	97.0
Q17	Residential services - Long-term	100.0	Q26	Outpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/04	99.9
Q18	Outpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Detoxification	99.6
Q18	Outpatient services - Detoxification	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Methadone maintenance	99.7
Q18	Outpatient services - Methadone/LAAM maintenance	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	99.6
Q18	Outpatient services - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Intensive outpatient	99.5
Q18	Outpatient- Intensive	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Regular outpatient	99.4
Q18	Outpatient services - Regular	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Total	99.5
Q19	Uses sliding fee scale	99.7	Q26b	Outpatient clients under age 18	99.3
Q19b	Offers treatment at no charge	99.5	Q26c	Outpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	99.6
Q20	Cash or self-payment for substance abuse treatment	98.8	Q26c	Outpatient clients - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance	99.5
Q20	Medicare payments for substance abuse treatment	94.4	Q27	Percent treated for alcohol & drug abuse	99.3
Q20	Medicaid payments for substance abuse treatment	96.1	Q27	Percent treated for alcohol abuse only	99.2
Q20	State-financed health insurance	89.0	Q27	Percent treated for drug abuse only	99.2
Q20	Federal military insurance for substance abuse treatment	88.4	Q29	Other facilities included in client counts	99.9
Q20	Private health insurance for substance abuse treatment	96.8	Q29	Number of other facilities in client counts	100.0
Q20	Free treatment for all clients	99.4	Q32	Licensed/certified by state substance abuse agency	96.7
Q20	Other payments for substance abuse treatment	62.0	Q32	Licensed/certified by state mental health dept.	94.5
Q21	Receives Federal, state, county, local funds for subst abuse trtmt	97.7	Q32	Licensed/certified by state public health dept.	91.4
Q22	Agreements/contracts with managed care organizations	95.1	Q32	Licensed/certified by hospital licensing authority	93.3
Q23	Client counts for this facility only	99.9	Q32	Accredited by JCAHO	95.0
Q23	Client counts for this facility & others in organization	99.9	Q32	Accredited by CARF	92.7
Q23	Client counts reported by another facility	99.9	Q32	Accredited by NCQA	89.3
Q24	Hospital inpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/04	99.9	Q32	Accredited by COA	91.1
Q24a	Hospital inpatient clients - Detoxification	97.7	Q32	Licensed/certified by other state agency	99.6
Q24a	Hospital inpatient clients - Rehab	97.7	Q33	Has Internet access	82.6
Q24a	Hospital inpatient clients - total	98.2	Q34	Has web site	98.2
Q24b	Hospital inpatient clients under age 18	97.7			
Q24c	Hospital inpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	97.2			
Q24c	Hospital inpatient clients - Buprenorphine	96.5			
Q24d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Hosp inpatient	80.4			
Q25	Residential substance abuse clients 3/31/04	100.0			
Q25a	Residential clients - Detoxification	99.6			
Q25a	Residential clients - Short-term	99.6			
Q25a	Residential clients - Long-term	99.7			
Q25a	Residential clients -Total	99.7			
Q25b	Residential clients under age 18	99.7			

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2004.

APPENDIX C

N-SSATS BACKGROUND

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated telephone

survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the

facility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (about 11,400 in 2004) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (about 2,000 in 2004) represents the SAMHSA effort in recent years to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*, below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In

addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities

included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Additional facilities are also identified during the survey itself by survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Figure 11 is a time line detailing the major changes in survey scope and administration that may have affected the numbers of reporting facilities and clients eligible for inclusion in this report. (See Tables 2.2 and 3.1.)

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). In 2003, the number of facilities reporting decreased slightly. The survey response rate remained the same in 2004 as it was in 2003, 96 percent.

Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. In 2003 and 2004, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in a non-response rate of only 4 percent. For 96 percent of facilities in the sample, it was possible either to complete the survey or to determine that the facility had closed or was otherwise ineligible.

Figure 11
Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 1998-2004

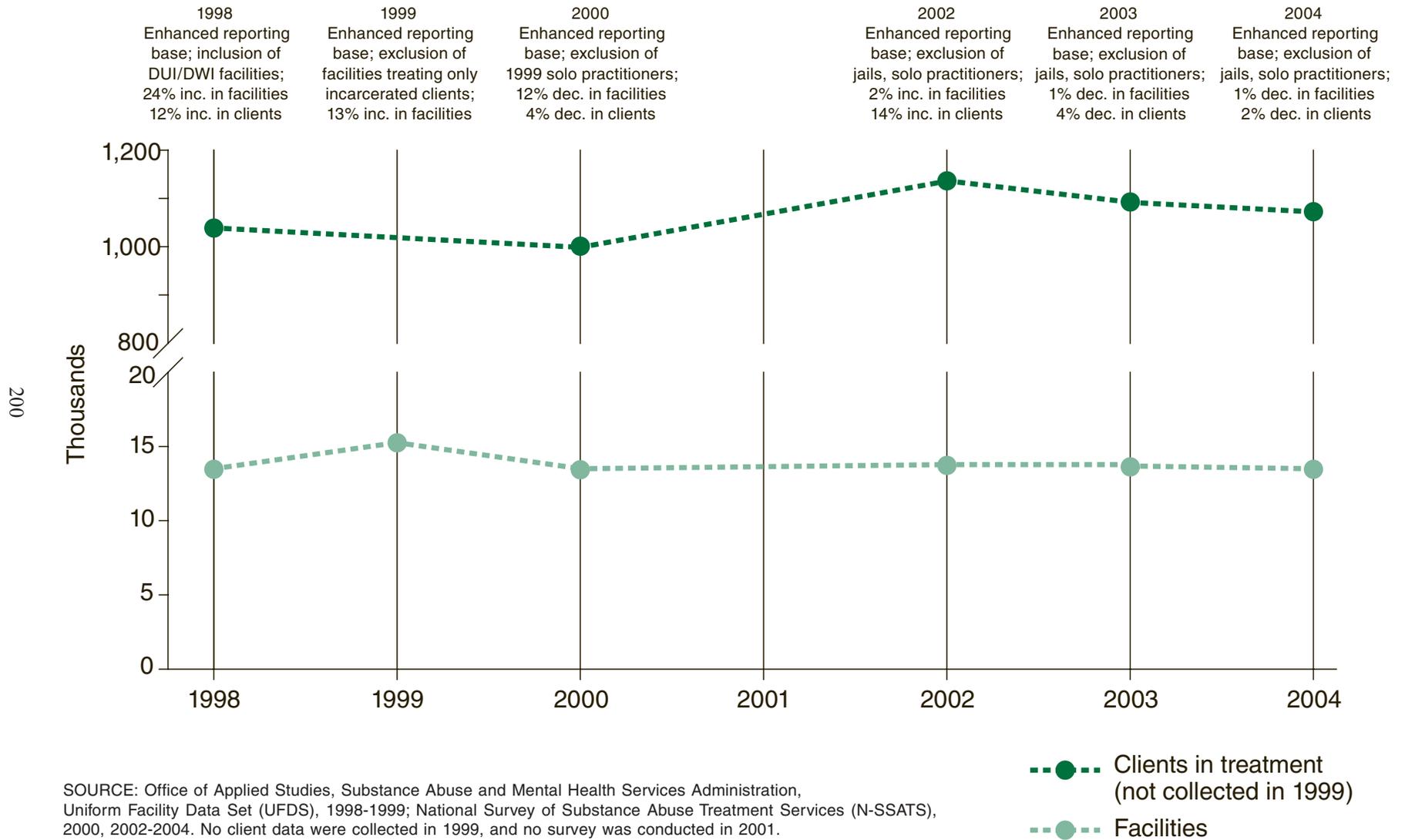


Table C.1
Survey contents: 1995-2004

<i>Survey content</i>	1995	1996	1997 & 1998	1999	2000, 2002 - 2004
Ownership/operation	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus				X	X
Organizational setting	X	X	X		
Services offered	X	X	X		X
OTP/methadone/LAAM/Buprenorphine	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X
Programs or groups for special populations	X		X	X	X
Type of treatment provided	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted				X	X
Managed care agreements	X	X	X	X	X
Sources and amounts of revenue	X	X	X		
No. of clients (total and under age 18)					X
No. of clients by age, sex, and race/ethnicity	X	X	X		
No. of beds	X	X	X		X
Client substance abuse problem treated		X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility	X		X	X	X
Licensure/certification of staff	X				

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.¹ During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were

poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities were excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

¹ SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Changes in Survey Content

Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest such as the role of managed care. *Table C.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1995 to 2004.